**3GPP TSG-RAN WG3 Meeting #115-e R3-222916**

**E-meeting, 21 Feb – 3 Mar 2022**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| *CR-Form-v12.1* | | | | | | | | |
| **CHANGE REQUEST** | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | |
|  | **38.473** | **CR** | **0710** | **rev** | **9** | **Current version:** | **16.8.0** |  |
|  | | | | | | | | |
| *For* [***HE******LP***](http://www.3gpp.org/3G_Specs/CRs.htm#_blank)*on using this form: comprehensive instructions can be found at* [*http://www.3gpp.org/Change-Requests*](http://www.3gpp.org/Change-Requests)*.* | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Proposed change affects:*** | UICC apps |  | ME |  | Radio Access Network | **x** | Core Network |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Title:*** | Addition of SON features enhancement | | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Source to WG:*** | Huawei, Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Ericsson | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Source to TSG:*** | R3 | | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Work item code:*** | NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_enh\_Core | | | | |  | ***Date:*** | | | 2022-03-04 |
|  |  | | | |  | |  | | |  |
| ***Category:*** | **B** |  | | | | | ***Release:*** | | | *Rel-17* |
|  | *Use one of the following categories:* ***F*** *(correction)* ***A*** *(mirror corresponding to a change in an earlier release)* ***B*** *(addition of feature),* ***C*** *(functional modification of feature)* ***D*** *(editorial modification)*  Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP [TR 21.900](http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/html-info/21900.htm). | | | | | | | | *Use one of the following releases: Rel-8 (Release 8) Rel-9 (Release 9) Rel-10 (Release 10) Rel-11 (Release 11) … Rel-15 (Release 15) Rel-16 (Release 16) Rel-17 (Release 17) Rel-18 (Release 18)* | |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Reason for change:*** | | This CR contains the enhancements to SON features | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| ***Summary of change:*** | | Added required functionality for the following SON features:  - Coverage and Capacity Optimization  - RACH Optimization Enhancements  - Successful Handover Report  - Load Balancing Enhancements  - SON/MDT Optimizations for NR-U | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| ***Consequences if not approved:*** | | Enhanced SON features not supported | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| ***Clauses affected:*** | | 8.2.4, 8.2.5, 8.2.10,8.11.1, 9.2.1.7, 9.2.1.8, 9.2.1.10, , 9.2.1.20, 9.2.1.23, 9.2.10.1, 9.3.1.10, 9.3.1.129, 9.3.1.130, 9.3.1.140, 9.3.1.(new), 9.4.4, 9.4.5, 9.4.7 | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  | | **Y** | **N** |  | | | |  | | |
| ***Other specs*** | | **x** |  | Other core specifications | | | | TS 38.300 CR  TS 36.300 CR  TS 37.340 CR  TS 38.401 CR 0165  TS 38.423 CR 0517  TS 38.413 CR 0530  TS 36.413 CR 1800  TS 36.423 CR 1589 | | |
| ***affected:*** | |  | **x** | Test specifications | | | | TS/TR ... CR ... | | |
| ***(show related CRs)*** | |  | **x** | O&M Specifications | | | | TS/TR ... CR ... | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| ***Other comments:*** | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| ***This CR's revision history:*** | | Rev0:   * include agreements from RAN3#110 found in R3-207158 and R3-207208 * editorial + added editorial notes for cases where ASN.1 is not yet available   Rev1: Resubmission to RAN3#111  Rev2: Resubmission to RAN3#112  Rev3:   * include agreements from RAN3#112 found in R3-212849 * editorial: merged bullet in 8.2.10, added criticality, corrected tabular, removed change on change   Rev4: Resubmission to RAN3#113  Rev5: Resubmission to RAN3#114  Rev6:   * include agreements from RAN3#114 found in R3-216066 * addition of missing ASN.1   Rev7: Resubmission to RAN3#114b  Rev 8: - include agreements from RAN3#114b found in R3-221274, R3-221416 and R3-221458  - editorial changes  Rev 9:  - include agreements from RAN3#114b found in R3-222258, R3-222811, R3-222869, and R3-222884  - editorial changes | | | | | | | | |

# 8 F1AP procedures

<<unchanged text omitted >>

## 8.2 Interface Management procedures

<<unchanged text omitted >>

### 8.2.4 gNB-DU Configuration Update

#### 8.2.4.1 General

The purpose of the gNB-DU Configuration Update procedure is to update application level configuration data needed for the gNB-DU and the gNB-CU to interoperate correctly on the F1 interface. This procedure does not affect existing UE-related contexts, if any. The procedure uses non-UE associated signalling.

NOTE: Update of application level configuration data also applies between the gNB-DU and the gNB-CU in case the DU does not broadcast system information other than for radio frame timing and SFN, as specified in the TS 37.340 [8]. How to use this information when this option is used is not explicitly specified.

#### 8.2.4.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.2.4.2-1: gNB-DU Configuration Update procedure: Successful Operation

The gNB-DU initiates the procedure by sending a GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message to the gNB-CU including an appropriate set of updated configuration data that it has just taken into operational use. The gNB-CU responds with GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message to acknowledge that it successfully updated the configuration data. If an information element is not included in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-CU shall interpret that the corresponding configuration data is not changed and shall continue to operate the F1-C interface with the existing related configuration data.

The updated configuration data shall be stored in both nodes and used as long as there is an operational TNL association or until any further update is performed.

If g*NB-DU ID* IE is contained in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message for a newly established SCTP association, the gNB-CU will associate this association with the related gNB-DU.

If *Served Cells To Add Item* IE is contained in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-CU shall add cell information according to the information in the *Served Cell Information IE*. For NG-RAN, the gNB-DU shall include the *gNB-DU System Information* IE.

If *Served Cells To Modify Item* IE is contained in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-CU shall modify information of cell indicated by *Old* *NR CGI* IE according to the information in the *Served Cell Informatio*n IE and overwrite the served cell information for the affected served cell. Further, if the *gNB-DU System Information* IE is present the gNB-CU shall store and replace any previous information received.

If *Served Cells To Delete Item* IE is contained in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-CU shall delete information of cell indicated by *Old* *NR CGI* IE.

If *Cells Status Item* IE is contained in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-CU shall update the information about the cells, as described in TS 38.401 [4]. If if the *Switching Off Ongoing* IE is present in the *Cells Status Item* IE, contained in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, and the corresponding *Service State IE* is set to "Out-of-Service", the gNB-CU shall ignore the *Switching Off Ongoing* IE.

If *Cells to be Activated List Item* IE is contained in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message, the gNB-DU shall activate the cell indicated by *NR CGI* IE and reconfigure the physical cell identity for cells for which the *NR PCI* IE is included.

If *Cells to be* *Activated List Item* IE is contained in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message and the indicated cells are already activated, the gNB-DU shall update the cell information received in *Cells to be Activated List Item* IE.

If *Cells to be Activated List Item* IE is included in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message, and the information for the cell indicated by the *NR CGI* IE includes the *IAB Info IAB-donor-CU* IE, the gNB-DU shall, if supported, apply the *IAB STC Info* IE therein to the indicated cell.

If *Cells to be Deactivated List Item* IE is contained in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message, the gNB-DU shall deactivate all the cells with NR CGI listed in the IE.

If *Dedicated SI Delivery Needed UE List* IE is contained in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-CU should take it into account when informing the UE of the updated system information via the dedicated RRC message.

For NG-RAN, the gNB-CU shall include the *gNB-CU System Information* IE in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message. The *SIB type to Be Updated List* IE shall contain the full list of SIBs to be broadcast*.*

For NG-RAN, the gNB-DU may include the *RAN Area Code* IE in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message. The gNB-CU shall store and replace any previously provided *RAN Area Code* IE by the received *RAN Area Code* IE.

If *Available PLMN List* IE, and optionally also *Extended Available PLMN List* IE, is contained in GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message, the gNB-DU shall overwrite the whole available PLMN list and update the corresponding system information.

If *Available SNPN ID List* IE is contained in GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message, the gNB-DU shall overwrite the whole available SNPN ID list and update the corresponding system information.

If in GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the *Cell Direction* IE is present, the gNB-CU should use it to understand whether the cell is for UL or DL only. If in GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the *Cell Direction* IE is omitted in the *Served Cell Information* IE it shall be interpreted as that the Cell Direction is Bi-directional.

If the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message includes *gNB-DU TNL Association To Remove List* IE, and the *Endpoint IP address* IE and the *Port Number* IE for both TNL endpoints of the TNL association(s) are included in the *gNB-DU TNL Association To Remove List* IE, the gNB-CU shall, if supported, consider that the TNL association(s) indicated by both received TNL endpoints will be removed by the gNB-DU. If the *Endpoint IP address* IE, or the *Endpoint IP address* IE and the *Port Number* IE for one or both of the TNL endpoints is included in the *gNB-DU TNL Association To Remove List* IE in GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-CU shall, if supported, consider that the TNL association(s) indicated by the received endpoint IP address(es) will be removed by the gNB-DU.

If the *Intended TDD DL-UL Configuration* IE is present in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the receiving gNB-CU shall use the received information for Cross Link Interference management and/or NR-DC power coordination. The gNB-CU may merge the Intended TDD DL-UL Configuration information received from two or more gNB-DUs. The gNB-CU shall consider the received *Intended TDD DL-UL Configuration* IE content valid until reception of an update of the IE for the same cell(s).

If the *Aggressor gNB Set* ID IE is included in the *Served Cell Information* IE in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-CU shall, if supported, take it into account.

If the *Victim gNB Set* ID IE is included in the *Served Cell Information* IE in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-CU shall, if supported, take it into account.

If the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message includes *Transport Layer Address Info* IE, the gNB-CU shall, if supported, take into account for IPSec tunnel establishment.

If the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message includes *Transport Layer Address Info* IE, the gNB-DU shall, if supported, take into account for IPSec tunnel establishment.

If the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message contains the *Uplink BH Non-UP Traffic Mapping* IE, the gNB-DU shall, if supported, consider the information therein for mapping of non-UP uplink traffic.

If the *SFN Offset* IE is contained in the *Served Cell Information* IE in GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-CU shall, if supported, use this information to deduce the SFN0 offset of the reported cell.

If the *NR Cell PRACH Configuration* IE is included in the *Served Cell Information* IE contained in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-CU may store the information, and forward it to other RAN nodes for RACH optimisation.

If the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message contains the *BAP Address* IE, the gNB-DU shall, if supported, store the received BAP address and use it as specified in TS 38.340 [30].

If the *Coverage Modification Notification* IE is contained in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-CU shall, if supported, take it into account for Coverage and Capacity Optimization.

If the *Cells for SON* IE is present in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message, the gNB-DU may store or update this information and behaves as follows:

- For each served cell indicated by the *NR CGI* IE included within the *Cells for SON Item* IE, the gNB-DU may adjust the PRACH configuration of this served cell.

- If the *Neighbour NR Cells for SON List* IE is present in the *Cells for SON Item* IE, the gNB-DU may take the PRACH configuration of neighbour cells included in the *Neighbour NR Cells for SON List* IE into consideration when adjusting the PRACH configuration of the served cell.

#### 8.2.4.3 Unsuccessful Operation



Figure 8.2.4.3-1: gNB-DU Configuration Update procedure: Unsuccessful Operation

If the gNB-CU cannot accept the update, it shall respond with a GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE FAILURE message and appropriate cause value.

If the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE FAILURE message includes the *Time To Wait* IE, the gNB-DU shall wait at least for the indicated time before reinitiating the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message towards the same gNB-CU.

#### 8.2.4.4 Abnormal Conditions

Not applicable.

### 8.2.5 gNB-CU Configuration Update

#### 8.2.5.1 General

The purpose of the gNB-CU Configuration Update procedure is to update application level configuration data needed for the gNB-DU and gNB-CU to interoperate correctly on the F1 interface. This procedure does not affect existing UE-related contexts, if any. The procedure uses non-UE associated signalling.

#### 8.2.5.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.2.5.2-1: gNB-CU Configuration Update procedure: Successful Operation

The gNB-CU initiates the procedure by sending a GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message including the appropriate updated configuration data to the gNB-DU. The gNB-DU responds with a GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message to acknowledge that it successfully updated the configuration data. If an information element is not included in the GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-DU shall interpret that the corresponding configuration data is not changed and shall continue to operate the F1-C interface with the existing related configuration data.

The updated configuration data shall be stored in the respective node and used as long as there is an operational TNL association or until any further update is performed.

If *Cells to be Activated List Item* IE is contained in the GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-DU shall activate the cell indicated by *NR CGI* IE and reconfigure the physical cell identity for which the *NR PCI* IE is included.

If *Cells to be Deactivated List Item* IE is contained in the GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-DU shall deactivate the cell indicated by *NR CGI* IE.

If *Cells to be Activated List Item* IE is contained in the GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message and the indicated cells are already activated, the gNB-DU shall update the cell information received in *Cells to be Activated List Item* IE.

If *Cells to be Activated List Item* IE is included in the GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, and the information for the cell indicated by the *NR CGI* IE includes the *IAB Info IAB-donor-CU* IE, the gNB-DU shall, if supported, apply the *IAB STC Info* IE therein to the indicated cell.

If the *gNB-CU System Information* IE is contained in the gNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-DU shall include the *Dedicated SI Delivery Needed UE List* IE in the GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message for UEs that are unable to receive system information from broadcast.

If *Dedicated SI Delivery Needed UE List* IE is contained in the GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message, the gNB-CU should take it into account when informing the UE of the updated system information via the dedicated RRC message.

If the *gNB-CU TNL Association To Add List* IE is contained in the gNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-DU shall, if supported, use it to establish the TNL association(s) with the gNB-CU. The gNB-DU shall report to the gNB-CU, in the gNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message, the successful establishment of the TNL association(s) with the gNB-CU as follows:

- A list of TNL address(es) with which the gNB-DU successfully established the TNL association shall be included in the gNB-CU *TNL Association Setup List* IE;

- A list of TNL address(es) with which the gNB-DU failed to establish the TNL association shall be included in the *gNB-CU TNL Association Failed To Setup List* IE.

If the GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message includes *gNB-CU TNL Association To Remove List* IE, and the *Endpoint IP address* IE and the *Port Number* IE for both TNL endpoints of the TNL association(s) are included in the *gNB-CU TNL Association To Remove List* IE, the gNB-DU shall, if supported, initiate removal of the TNL association(s) indicated by both received TNL endpoints towards the gNB-CU. If the *Endpoint IP address* IE, or the *Endpoint IP address* IE and the *Port Number* IE for one or both of the TNL endpoints is included in the *gNB-CU TNL Association To Remove List* IE, the gNB-DU shall, if supported, initiate removal of the TNL association(s) indicated by the received endpoint IP address(es).

If the *gNB-CU TNL Association To Update List* IE is contained in the gNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message the gNB-DU shall, if supported, overwrite the previously stored information for the related TNL Association(s).

If in the gNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message the *TNL* *Association usage* IE is included in the *gNB-CU TNL Association To Add List* IE or the *gNB-CU TNL Association To Update List* IE, the gNB-DU node shall, if supported, use it as described in TS 38.472 [22].

For NG-RAN, the gNB-CU shall include the *gNB-CU System Information* IE in the GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message. The *SIB type to Be Updated List* IE shall contain the full list of SIBs to be broadcast*.*

If *Protected E-UTRA Resources List* IE is contained in the GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-DU shall protect the corresponding resource of the cells indicated by *E-UTRA Cells* *List* IE for spectrum sharing between E-UTRA and NR.

If the GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message contains the *Protected E-UTRA Resource Indication* IE, the receiving gNB-DU should forward it to lower layers and use it for cell-level resource coordination. The gNB-DU shall consider the received *Protected E-UTRA Resource Indication* IE when expressing its desired resource allocation during gNB-DU Resource Coordination procedure. The gNB-DU shall consider the received *Protected E-UTRA Resource Indication* IE content valid until reception of a new update of the IE for the same gNB-DU.

If *Available PLMN List* IE, and optionally also *Extended Available PLMN List* IE, is contained in GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-DU shall overwrite the whole available PLMN list and update the corresponding system information.

If *Available SNPN ID List* IE is contained in GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-DU shall overwrite the whole available SNPN ID list and update the corresponding system information.

If *Cells Failed to be Activated Item* IE is contained in the GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message, the gNB-CU shall consider that the indicated cells are out-of-service as defined in TS 38.401 [4].

If the *Neighbour Cell Information List* IE is present in the GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the receiving gNB-DU shall use the received information for Cross Link Interference management and/or NR-DC power coordination. The gNB-DU shall consider the received *Neighbour Cell Information List* IE content valid until reception of an update of the IE for the same cell(s). If the *Intended TDD DL-UL Configuration NR* IE is absent from the *Neighbour Cell Information List* IE, whereas the corresponding *NR CGI* IE is present, the receiving gNB-DU shall remove the previously stored *Neighbour Cell Information* IE corresponding to the NR CGI.

If the GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message includes *Transport Layer Address Info* IE, the gNB-DU shall, if supported, take into account for IPSec tunnel establishment.

If the GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message includes *Transport Layer Address Info* IE, the gNB-CU shall, if supported, take into account for IPSec tunnel establishment.

If the GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message contains the *Uplink BH Non-UP Traffic Mapping* IE, the gNB-DU shall, if supported, consider the information therein for mapping of non-UP uplink traffic.

If the *IAB Barred* IE is included in the GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-DU shall, if supported, consider it as an indication of whether the cell allows IAB-node access or not.

If the *BAP Address* IE is included in the GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-DU shall, if supported, store the received BAP address and use it as specified in TS 38.340 [30].

If the *CCO Assistance Information* IE is contained in the GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, and the *NG-RAN CGI* IE contained in the *CCO Assistance Information Item* IE is served by the gNB-DU, the gNB-DU may use it to determine a new cell and/or beam configuration.

If the *CCO Assistance Information* IE is contained in the GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message and the *NG-RAN CGI* IE contained in the *CCO Assistance Information Item* IE is not served by the gNB-DU, the gNB-DU may use it to adjust coverage of its cells.

If the *Cells for SON* IE is present in the GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-DU may store or update this information and it behaves as follows:

- For each served cell indicated by the *NR CGI* IE included within the *Cells for SON Item* IE, the gNB-DU may adjust the PRACH configuration of this served cell.

- If the *Neighbour NR Cells for SON List* IE is present in the *Cells for SON Item* IE, the gNB-DU may take the PRACH configuration of neighbour cells included in the *Neighbour NR Cells for SON List* IE into consideration when adjusting the PRACH configuration of the served cell.

#### 8.2.5.3 Unsuccessful Operation



Figure 8.2.5.3-1: gNB-CU Configuration Update: Unsuccessful Operation

If the gNB-DU cannot accept the update, it shall respond with a GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE FAILURE message and appropriate cause value.

If the GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE FAILURE message includes the *Time To Wait* IE, the gNB-CU shall wait at least for the indicated time before reinitiating the GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message towards the same gNB-DU.

#### 8.2.5.4 Abnormal Conditions

Not applicable.

<<unchanged text omitted >>

### 8.2.10 Resource Status Reporting Initiation

#### 8.2.10.1 General

This procedure is used by an gNB-CU to request the reporting of load measurements to gNB-DU.

The procedure uses non UE-associated signalling.

#### 8.2.10.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.2.10.2-1: Resource Status Reporting Initiation, successful operation

gNB-CU initiates the procedure by sending the RESOURCE STATUS REQUEST message to gNB-DU to start a measurement, stop a measurement, or add cells to report for a measurement. Upon receipt, gNB-DU:

- shall initiate the requested measurement according to the parameters given in the request in case the *Registration Request* IE set to "start"; or

- shall stop all cells measurements and terminate the reporting in case the *Registration Request* IE is set to "stop"; or

- shall add cells indicated in the *Cell To Report List* IE to the measurements initiated before for the given measurement IDs, in case the *Registration Request* IE is set to "add". If measurements are already initiated for a cell indicated in the *Cell To Report List* IE, this information shall be ignored.

If the *Registration Request* IE is set to "start" in the RESOURCE STATUS REQUEST message and the *Report Characteristics* IE indicates cell specific measurements, the *Cell To Report List* IE shall be included.

If *Registration Request* IE is set to "add" in the RESOURCE STATUS REQUEST message, the *Cell To Report List* IE shall be included.

If gNB-DU is capable to provide all requested resource status information, it shall initiate the measurement as requested by gNB-CU, and respond with the RESOURCE STATUS RESPONSE message.

**Interaction with other procedures**

When starting a measurement, the *Report Characteristics* IE in the RESOURCE STATUS REQUEST indicates the type of objects gNB-DU shall perform measurements on. For each cell, gNB-DU shall include in the RESOURCE STATUS UPDATE message:

- the *Radio* *Resource Status* IE, if the first bit, "PRB Periodic" of the *Report Characteristics* IE included in the RESOURCE STATUS REQUEST message is set to 1. If the cell for which *Radio* *Resource Status* IE is requested to be reported supports more than one SSB, the *Radio* *Resource Status* IE for such cell shall include the *SSB Area Radio Resource Status Item* IE for all SSB areas supported by the cell. If the *SSB To Report List* IE is included for a cell, the *Radio* *Resource Status* IE for such cell shall only include the *SSB Area Radio Resource Status List* IE; If the cell for which *Radio* *Resource Status* IE is requested to be reported supports more than one slice, and if the *Slice To Report List* IE is included for a cell, the *Radio* *Resource Status* IE for such cell shall, if supported, include the requested *Slice Radio Resource Status Item* IE;

- the *TNL Capacity Indicator* IE, if the second bit, "TNL Capacity Ind Periodic" of the *Report Characteristics* IE included in the RESOURCE STATUS REQUEST message is set to 1;

- the *Composite Available Capacity Group* IE, if the third bit, "Composite Available Capacity Periodic" of the *Report Characteristics* IE included in the RESOURCE STATUS REQUEST message is set to 1. If *Cell Capacity Class Value* IE is included within the *Composite* *Available Capacity Group* IE, this IE is used to assign weights to the available capacity indicated in the *Capacity Value* IE. If the cell for which *Composite Available Capacity Group* IE is requested to be reported supports more than one SSB the *Composite Available Capacity Group* IE for such cell shall include the *SSB Area Capacity Value List* IE for all SSB areas supported by the cell, providing the SSB area capacity with respect to the *Cell Capacity Class Value* IE. If the *SSB To Report List* IE is included for a cell, the *Composite Available Capacity Group* IE for such cell shall include the requested *SSB Area Capacity Value List* IE providing the SSB area capacity with respect to the Cell Capacity Class Value. If the cell for which *Composite Available Capacity Group* IE is requested to be reported supports more than one slice, and if the *Slice To Report List* IE is included for a cell, the *Slice Available Capacity* IE for such cell shall include the requested *Slice Available Capacity Value Downlink* IE and *Slice Available Capacity* *Value Uplink* IE, providing the slice capacity with respect to the Cell Capacity Class Value.

- the *Hardware Load Indicator* IE, if the fourth bit, " HW LoadInd Periodic " of the *Report Characteristics* IE included in the RESOURCE STATUS REQUEST message is set to 1;

- the *Number of Active UEs* IE, if the fifth bit, "Number of Active UEs" of the *Report Characteristics* IE included in the RESOURCE STATUS REQUEST message is set to 1;

- the *NR-U Channel List* IE, if the sixth bit, " NR-U Channel List" of the *Report Characteristics* IE included in the RESOURCE STATUS REQUEST message is set to "1".

If the Reporting Periodicity IE in the RESOURCE STATUS REQUEST is present, this indicates the periodicity for the reporting of periodic measurements. The gNB-DU shall report once, unless otherwise requested within the *Reporting Periodicity* IE.

<<unchanged text omitted >>

## 8.11 Self Optimisation Support procedures

### 8.11.1 Access and Mobility Indication

#### 8.11.1.1 General

This procedure is initiated by gNB-CU to send the Access and Mobility related Information to gNB-DU.

The procedure uses non-UE-associated signalling.

#### 8.11.1.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.11.1.2-1: Access and Mobility Indication procedure. Successful operation

The Access and Mobility Indication procedure is initiated by ACCESS AND MOBILITY INDICATION message sent from gNB-CU to gNB-DU.

If the ACCESS AND MOBILITY INDICATION message contains the *RACH Report Information List* IE the gNB-DU shall take it into account for optimisation of RACH access procedures.

If the ACCESS AND MOBILITY INDICATION message contains the *RLF Report Information List* IE the gNB-DU shall take it into account for optimisation of mobility parameters.

If the ACCESS AND MOBILITY INDICATION message contains the *Successful HO Report Information List* IE the gNB-DU may take it into account for optimisation of mobility parameters.

#### 8.11.1.3 Abnormal Conditions

Not applicable.

<<unchanged text omitted >>

# 9 Elements for F1AP Communication

<<unchanged text omitted >>

## 9.2 Message Functional Definition and Content

<<unchanged text omitted >>

#### 9.2.1.7 GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE

This message is sent by the gNB-DU to transfer updated information associated to an F1-C interface instance.

NOTE: If F1-C signalling transport is shared among several F1-C interface instance, this message may transfer updated information associated to several F1-C interface instances.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** | **Criticality** | **Assigned Criticality** |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| Transaction ID | M |  | 9.3.1.23 |  | YES | reject |
| **Served Cells To Add List** |  | *0..1* |  | Complete list of added cells served by the gNB-DU | YES | reject |
| **>Served Cells To Add Item** |  | *1 .. <maxCellingNBDU>* |  |  | EACH | reject |
| >>Served Cell Information | M |  | 9.3.1.10 | Information about the cells configured in the gNB-DU | - |  |
| >>gNB-DU System Information | O |  | 9.3.1.18 | RRC container with system information owned by gNB-DU | - |  |
| **Served Cells To Modify List** |  | *0..1* |  | Complete list of modified cells served by the gNB-DU | YES | reject |
| **>Served Cells To Modify Item** |  | *1 .. <maxCellingNBDU>* |  |  | EACH | reject |
| >>Old NR CGI | M |  | NR CGI  9.3.1.12 |  | - |  |
| >>Served Cell Information | M |  | 9.3.1.10 | Information about the cells configured in the gNB-DU | - |  |
| >>gNB-DU System Information | O |  | 9.3.1.18 | RRC container with system information owned by gNB-DU | - |  |
| **Served Cells To Delete List** |  | *0..1* |  | Complete list of deleted cells served by the gNB-DU | YES | reject |
| **>Served Cells To Delete Item** |  | *1.. <maxCellingNBDU>* |  |  | EACH | reject |
| >>Old NR CGI | M |  | NR CGI  9.3.1.12 |  | - |  |
| **Cells Status List** |  | *0..1* |  | Complete list of active cells | YES | reject |
| **> Cells Status Item** |  | *0 .. <maxCellingNBDU>* |  |  | EACH | reject |
| >> NR CGI | M |  | 9.3.1.12 |  | - |  |
| >>Service Status | M |  | 9.3.1.68 |  | - |  |
| **Dedicated SI Delivery Needed UE List** |  | *0..1* |  | List of UEs unable to receive system information from broadcast | YES | ignore |
| **> Dedicated SI Delivery Needed UE Item** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofUEIDs>* |  |  | EACH | ignore |
| >>gNB-CU UE F1AP ID | M |  | 9.3.1.4 |  | - |  |
| >>NR CGI | M |  | 9.3.1.12 |  | - |  |
| gNB-DU ID | O |  | 9.3.1.9 |  | YES | reject |
| **gNB-DU TNL Association To Remove List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | reject |
| **>gNB-DU TNL Association To Remove Item IEs** |  | *1..<maxnoofTNLAssociation>* |  |  | EACH | reject |
| >>TNL Association Transport Layer Address | M |  | CP Transport Layer Address  9.3.2.4 | Transport Layer Address of the gNB-DU. | - | - |
| >>TNL Association Transport Layer Address gNB-CU | O |  | CP Transport Layer Address  9.3.2.4 | Transport Layer Address of the gNB-CU | - | - |
| Transport Layer Address Info | O |  | 9.3.2.5 |  | YES | ignore |
| Coverage Modification Notification | O |  | 9.3.1.x3 |  | YES | Ignore |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxCellingNBDU | Maximum no. cells that can be served by a gNB-DU. Value is 512. |
| maxnoofUEIDs | Maximum no. of UEs that can be served by a gNB-DU. Value is 65536. |
| maxnoofTNLAssociations | Maximum numbers of TNL Associations between the gNB-CU and the gNB-DU. Value is 32. |

<<unchanged text omitted >>

#### 9.2.1.8 GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE

This message is sent by a gNB-CU to a gNB-DU to acknowledge update of information associated to an F1-C interface instance.

NOTE: If F1-C signalling transport is shared among several F1-C interface instances, this message may transfer updated information associated to several F1-C interface instances.

Direction: gNB-CU → gNB-DU

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| Transaction ID | M |  | 9.3.1.23 |  | YES | reject |
| **Cells to be Activated List** |  | *0.. 1* |  | List of cells to be activated | YES | reject |
| **>Cells to be Activated List Item** |  | *1.. <maxCellingNBDU>* |  |  | EACH | reject |
| >> NR CGI | M |  | 9.3.1.12 |  | - |  |
| >> NR PCI | O |  | INTEGER (0..1007) | Physical Cell ID | - |  |
| >> gNB-CU System Information | O |  | 9.3.1.42 | RRC container with system information owned by gNB-CU | YES | reject |
| >>Available PLMN List | O |  | 9.3.1.65 |  | YES | ignore |
| >>Extended Available PLMN List | O |  | 9.3.1.76 | This is included if *Available PLMN List* IE is included and if more than 6 Available PLMNs is to be signalled. | YES | ignore |
| >>IAB Info IAB-donor-CU | O |  | 9.3.1.105 | IAB-related configuration sent by the IAB-donor-CU. | YES | ignore |
| >>Available SNPN ID List | O |  | 9.3.1.163 | Indicates the available SNPN ID list.  If this IE is included, the content of the *Available PLMN List* IE and *Extended Available PLMN List* IE if present in the *Cells to be Activated List Item* IE is ignored. | YES | ignore |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |
| **Cells to be Deactivated List** |  | *0.. 1* |  | List of cells to be deactivated | YES | reject |
| **>Cells to be Deactivated List Item** |  | *1.. <maxCellingNBDU>* |  |  | EACH | reject |
| >> NR CGI | M |  | 9.3.1.12 |  | - | - |
| Transport Layer Address Info | O |  | 9.3.2.5 |  | YES | ignore |
| Uplink BH Non-UP Traffic Mapping | O |  | 9.3.1.103 |  | YES | reject |
| BAP Address | O |  | 9.3.1.111 | Indicates a BAP address assigned to the IAB-donor-DU. | YES | ignore |
| Cells for SON List | O |  | 9.3.1.y1 |  | YES | ignore |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Range bound** | **Explanation** |
| maxCellingNBDU | Maximum no. cells that can be served by a gNB-DU. Value is 512. |

<<unchanged text omitted >>

#### 9.2.1.10 GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE

This message is sent by the gNB-CU to transfer updated information associated to an F1-C interface instance.

NOTE: If F1-C signalling transport is shared among several F1-C interface instances, this message may transfer updated information associated to several F1-C interface instances.

Direction: gNB-CU → gNB-DU

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| Transaction ID | M |  | 9.3.1.23 |  | YES | reject |
| **Cells to be Activated List** |  | *0..1* |  | List of cells to be activated or modified | YES | reject |
| **>Cells to be Activated List Item** |  | *1.. <maxCellingNBDU>* |  |  | EACH | reject |
| >> NR CGI | M |  | 9.3.1.12 |  | - |  |
| >> NR PCI | O |  | INTEGER (0..1007) | Physical Cell ID | - |  |
| >> gNB-CU System Information | O |  | 9.3.1.42 | RRC container with system information owned by gNB-CU | YES | reject |
| >>Available PLMN List | O |  | 9.3.1.65 |  | YES | ignore |
| >>Extended Available PLMN List | O |  | 9.3.1.76 | This is included if *Available PLMN List* IE is included and if more than 6 Available PLMNs is to be signalled. | YES | ignore |
| >>IAB Info IAB-donor-CU | O |  | 9.3.1.105 | IAB-related configuration sent by the IAB-donor-CU. | YES | ignore |
| >>Available SNPN ID List | O |  | 9.3.1.163 | Indicates the available SNPN ID list.  If this IE is included, the content of the *Available PLMN List* IE and *Extended Available PLMN List* IE if present in the *Cells to be Activated List Item* IE is ignored. | YES | ignore |
| **Cells to be Deactivated List** |  | *0..1* |  | List of cells to be deactivated | YES | reject |
| **>Cells to be Deactivated List Item** |  | *1.. <maxCellingNBDU>* |  |  | EACH | reject |
| >> NR CGI | M |  | 9.3.1.12 |  | - |  |
| **gNB-CU TNL Association To Add List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | ignore |
| **>gNB-CU TNL Association To Add Item IEs** |  | *1..<maxnoofTNLAssociations>* |  |  | EACH | ignore |
| >>TNL Association Transport Layer Information | M |  | CP Transport Layer Address  9.3.2.4 | Transport Layer Address of the gNB-CU. | - |  |
| >>TNL Association Usage | M |  | ENUMERATED (ue, non-ue, both, ...) | Indicates whether the TNL association is only used for UE-associated signalling, or non-UE-associated signalling, or both. For usage of this IE, refer to TS 38.472 [22]. | - |  |
| **gNB-CU TNL Association To Remove List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | ignore |
| **>gNB-CU TNL Association To Remove Item IEs** |  | *1..<maxnoofTNLAssociation>* |  |  | EACH | ignore |
| >>TNL Association Transport Layer Address | M |  | CP Transport Layer Address  9.3.2.4 | Transport Layer Address of the gNB-CU. | - |  |
| >>TNL Association Transport Layer Address gNB-DU | O |  | CP Transport Layer Address  9.3.2.4 | Transport Layer Address of the gNB-DU. | YES | reject |
| **gNB-CU TNL Association To Update List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | ignore |
| **>gNB-CU TNL Association To Update Item IEs** |  | *1..<maxnoofTNLAssociations>* |  |  | EACH | ignore |
| >>TNL Association Transport Layer Address | M |  | CP Transport Layer Address  9.3.2.4 | Transport Layer Address of the gNB-CU. | - |  |
| >>TNL Association Usage | O |  | ENUMERATED (ue, non-ue, both, ...) | Indicates whether the TNL association is only used for UE-associated signalling, or non-UE-associated signalling, or both. For usage of this IE, refer to TS 38.472 [22]. | - |  |
| **Cells to be barred List** |  | *0..1* |  | List of cells to be barred. | YES | ignore |
| **>Cells to be barred List Item** |  | *1.. <maxCellingNBDU>* |  |  | EACH | ignore |
| >>NR CGI | M |  | 9.3.1.12 |  | - |  |
| >>Cell Barred | M |  | ENUMERATED (barred, not-barred, ...) |  | - |  |
| >>IAB Barred | O |  | ENUMERATED (barred, not-barred, ...) |  | - |  |
| **Protected E-UTRA Resources List** |  | *0..1* |  | List of Protected E-UTRA Resources. | YES | reject |
| **>Protected E-UTRA Resources List Item** |  | *1.. <maxCellineNB>* |  |  | EACH | reject |
| >>Spectrum Sharing Group ID | M |  | INTEGER (1.. maxCellineNB) | Indicates the E-UTRA cells involved in resource coordination with the NR cells affiliated with the same Spectrum Sharing Group ID. | - |  |
| **>> E-UTRA Cells List** |  | *1* |  | List of applicable E-UTRA cells. | - |  |
| **>>> E-UTRA Cells List Item** |  | *1 .. <maxCellineNB>* |  |  | - |  |
| >>>>EUTRA Cell ID | M |  | BIT STRING (SIZE(28)) | Indicates the E-UTRAN Cell Identifier IE contained in the ECGI as defined in subclause 9.2.14 in TS 36.423 [9]. | - |  |
| >>>>Served E-UTRA Cell Information | M |  | 9.3.1.64 |  | - |  |
| **Neighbour Cell Information List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | ignore |
| **>Neighbour Cell Information List Item** |  | *1 .. <maxCellingNBDU>* |  |  | EACH | ignore |
| >>NR CGI | M |  | 9.3.1.12 |  | - |  |
| >>Intended TDD DL-UL Configuration | O |  | 9.3.1.89 |  | - |  |
| Transport Layer Address Info | O |  | 9.3.2.5 |  | YES | ignore |
| Uplink BH Non-UP Traffic Mapping | O |  | 9.3.1.103 |  | YES | reject |
| BAP Address | O |  | 9.3.1.111 | Indicates a BAP address assigned to the IAB-donor-DU. | YES | ignore |
| CCO Assistance Information Item | M |  | 9.3.1.x1 | Indicates CCO Assistance Information for cells and beams served by the gNB-DU of the same NG-RAN node or for cells and beams not served by the gNB-DU. | YES | Ignore |
| Cells for SON List | O |  | 9.3.1.y1 |  | YES | ignore |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Range bound** | **Explanation** |
| maxCellingNBDU | Maximum numbers of cells that can be served by a gNB-DU. Value is 512. |
| maxnoofTNLAssociations | Maximum numbers of TNL Associations between the gNB-CU and the gNB-DU. Value is 32. |
| maxCellineNB | Maximum no. cells that can be served by an eNB. Value is 256. |

<<unchanged text omitted >>

#### 9.2.1.20 RESOURCE STATUS REQUEST

This message is sent by gNB-CU to gNB-DU to initiate the requested measurement according to the parameters given in the message.

Direction: gNB-CU → gNB-DU.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| Transaction ID | M |  | 9.3.1.23 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU Measurement ID | M |  | INTEGER (1..4095,...) | Allocated by gNB-CU | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU Measurement ID | C-ifRegistrationRequestStoporAdd |  | INTEGER (1..4095,...) | Allocated by gNB-DU | YES | ignore |
| Registration Request | M |  | ENUMERATED(start, stop,  add, …) | Type of request for which the resource status is required. | YES | ignore |
| Report Characteristics | C-ifRegistrationRequestStart |  | BIT STRING  (SIZE(32)) | Each position in the bitmap indicates measurement object the gNB-DU is requested to report.  First Bit = PRB Periodic,  Second Bit = TNL Capacity Ind Periodic,  Third Bit =  Composite Available Capacity Periodic, Fourth Bit = HW LoadInd Periodic, Fifth Bit = Number of Active UEs, Sixth Bit = NR-U Channel List.  Other bits shall be ignored by the gNB-DU. | YES | ignore |
| **Cell To Report List** |  | *0..1* |  | Cell ID list to which the request applies. | YES | ignore |
| **>Cell To Report Item** |  | *1 .. <maxCellingNBDU>* |  |  |  |  |
| >>Cell ID | M |  | NR CGI  9.3.1.12 |  | - |  |
| **>>SSB To Report List** |  | *0..1* |  | SSB list to which the request applies. | - |  |
| **>>>SSB To Report Item** |  | *1 .. < maxnoofSSBAreas>* |  |  | - |  |
| >>>>SSB index | M |  | INTEGER (0..63) |  |  |  |
| **>>Slice To Report List** |  | *0..1* |  | S-NSSAI list to which the request applies. | - |  |
| **>>>Slice To Report Item** |  | *1..< maxnoofBPLMNsNR>* |  |  |  |  |
| **>>>>PLMN Identity** | M |  | 9.3.1.14 | Broadcast PLMN |  |  |
| **>>>>S-NSSAI List** |  | *1* |  |  | - |  |
| **>>>>>S-NSSAI Item** |  | *1 .. < maxnoofSliceItems>* |  |  | - |  |
| >>>>>>S-NSSAI | M |  | 9.3.1.38 |  | - |  |
| Reporting Periodicity | O |  | ENUMERATED(500ms, 1000ms, 2000ms, 5000ms,10000ms, …) | Periodicity that can be used for reporting of PRB Periodic, TNL Capacity Ind Periodic, Composite Available Capacity Periodic. Also used as the averaging window length for all measurement object if supported. | YES | ignore |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Condition | Explanation |
| ifRegistrationRequestStoporAdd | This IE shall be present if the *Registration Request* IE is set to the value "stop" or "add". |
| ifRegistrationRequestStart | This IE shall be present if the Registration Request IE is set to the value "start". |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxCellingNBDU | Maximum no. cells that can be served by a gNB-DU. Value is 512. |
| maxnoofSSBAreas | Maximum no. SSB Areas that can be served by a NG-RAN node cell. Value is 64. |
| maxnoofSliceItems | Maximum no. of signalled slice support items. Value is 1024. |
| maxnoofBPLMNsNR | Maximum no. of PLMN Ids.broadcast in a cell. Value is 12. |

<<unchanged text omitted >>

#### 9.2.1.23 RESOURCE STATUS UPDATE

This message is sent by gNB-DU to gNB-CU to report the results of the requested measurements.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | ignore |
| Transaction ID | M |  | 9.3.1.23 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU Measurement ID | M |  | INTEGER (1..4095,...) | Allocated by gNB-CU | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU Measurement ID | M |  | INTEGER (1..4095,...) | Allocated by gNB-DU | YES | ignore |
| Hardware Load Indicator | O |  | 9.3.1.136 |  | YES | ignore |
| TNL Capacity Indicator | O |  | 9.3.1.128 |  | YES | ignore |
| **Cell Measurement Result** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | ignore |
| **>Cell Measurement Result Item** |  | *1 .. <maxCellingNBDU >* |  |  | - |  |
| >>Cell ID | M |  | NR CGI  9.3.1.12 |  | - |  |
| >>Radio Resource Status | O |  | 9.3.1.129 |  | - |  |
| >>Composite Available Capacity Group | O |  | 9.3.1.130 |  | - |  |
| >>Slice Available Capacity | O |  | 9.3.1.134 |  | - |  |
| >>Number of Active UEs | O |  | 9.3.1.135 |  | - |  |
| >>NR-U Channel List |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | ignore |
| >>>NR-U Channel Item |  | *1..<maxnoofNR-UChannels>* |  |  |  |  |
| >>>>NR-U Channel ID | M |  | INTEGER (1.. *maxnoofNR-UChannelIDs*, …) | Identifies a portion of the NR-U Channel Bandwidth on which channel access procedure in shared spectrum has been performed in the last reporting period. |  |  |
| >>>>Channel occupancy time percentage | M |  | INTEGER (0..100) | The percentage of time for which the channel resources have been utilised for DL traffic served by the corresponding cell. Value 100 corresponds to the duration between consecutive reporting. |  |  |
| >>>>Energy Detection Threshold | M |  | INTEGER (-100..-50,…) | Average ED Threshold used for DL channel sensing. Value is in dBm. |  |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxCellingNBDU | Maximum no. cells that can be served by a gNB-DU. Value is 512. |
| maxnoofNR-UChannelIDs | Maximum no. NR-U Channel IDs in a cell. Value is 4. |

<<unchanged text omitted >>

### 9.2.10 Self Optimisation Support Messages

#### 9.2.10.1 ACCESS AND MOBILITY INDICATION

This message is sent by gNB-CU to gNB-DU to provide access and mobility information to the gNB-DU.

Direction: gNB-CU → gNB-DU.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | ignore |
| Transaction ID | M |  | 9.3.1.23 |  | YES | reject |
| **RACH Report Information List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | ignore |
| **>RACH Report Information Item** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofRACHReports>* |  |  | - |  |
| >>RACH Report Container | M |  | OCTET STRING | *RA-ReportList-r16* IE as defined in subclause 6.2.2 in TS 38.331 [8]. | - |  |
| >>UE Assistant Identifier | O |  | gNB-DU UE F1AP ID  9.3.1.5 |  | - |  |
| **RLF Report Information List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | ignore |
| **>RLF Report Information Item** |  | *1 .. <**maxnoofRLFReports>* |  |  | - |  |
| >>NR UE RLF Report Container | M |  | OCTET STRING | *nr-RLF-Report-r16* IE contained in the *UEInformationResponse* message defined in TS 38.331 [8]. | - |  |
| >>UE Assistant Identifier | O |  | gNB-DU UE F1AP ID  9.3.1.5 |  | - |  |
| **Successful HO Report Information List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | ignore |
| **>Successful HO Report Information Item** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofSuccessfulHOReports>* |  |  | - |  |
| >>Successful HO Report Container | M |  | OCTET STRING | *SuccessHO-Report-r17* IE as defined in TS 38.331 [8]. | YES | ignore |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Range bound** | **Explanation** |
| maxnoofRACHReports | Maximum no. of RACH Reports, the maximum value is 64. |
| maxnoofRLFReports | Maximum no. of RLF Reports, the maximum value is 64. |
| maxnoofSuccessfulHOReports | Maximum no. of Successful HO Reports, the maximum value is 64. |

<<unchanged text omitted >>

## 9.3 Information Element Definitions

### 9.3.1Radio Network Layer Related IEs

<<unchanged text omitted >>

#### 9.3.1.10 Served Cell Information

This IE contains cell configuration information of a cell in the gNB-DU.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** | **Criticality** | **Assigned Criticality** |
| NR CGI | M |  | 9.3.1.12 |  | - |  |
| NR PCI | M |  | INTEGER (0..1007) | Physical Cell ID | - |  |
| 5GS TAC | O |  | 9.3.1.29 | 5GS Tracking Area Code | - |  |
| Configured EPS TAC | O |  | 9.3.1.29a |  | - |  |
| **Served PLMNs** |  | *1..<maxnoofBPLMNs>* |  | Broadcast PLMNs in SIB 1 associated to the NR Cell Identity in the *NR CGI* IE | - |  |
| >PLMN Identity | M |  | 9.3.1.14 |  | - |  |
| >TAI Slice Support List | O |  | Slice Support List  9.3.1.37 | Supported S-NSSAIs per PLMN or per SNPN. | YES | ignore |
| >NPN Support Information | O |  | 9.3.1.156 | Supported NPNs per PLMN. | YES | reject |
| >Extended TAI Slice Support List | O |  | Extended Slice Support List  9.3.1.165 | Additional Supported S-NSSAIs per PLMN or per SNPN. | YES | reject |
| CHOICE *NR-Mode-Info* | M |  |  |  | - |  |
| *>FDD* |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| **>>FDD Info** |  | *1* |  |  | - |  |
| >>>UL FreqInfo | M |  | NR Frequency Info  9.3.1.17 |  | - |  |
| >>>DL FreqInfo | M |  | NR Frequency Info  9.3.1.17 |  | - |  |
| >>>UL Transmission Bandwidth | M |  | Transmission Bandwidth  9.3.1.15 |  | - |  |
| >>>DL Transmission Bandwidth | M |  | Transmission Bandwidth  9.3.1.15 |  | - |  |
| >>>UL Carrier List | O |  | NR Carrier List  9.3.1.137 | If included, the UL Transmission Bandwidth IE shall be ignored. | YES | ignore |
| >>>DL Carrier List | O |  | NR Carrier List  9.3.1.137 | If included, the *DL Transmission Bandwidth* IE shall be ignored. | YES | ignore |
| *>TDD* |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| **>>TDD Info** |  | *1* |  |  | - |  |
| >>>NR FreqInfo | M |  | NR Frequency Info  9.3.1.17 |  | - |  |
| >>>Transmission Bandwidth | M |  | Transmission Bandwidth  9.3.1.15 |  | - |  |
| >>>Intended TDD DL-UL Configuration | O |  | 9.3.1.89 |  | YES | ignore |
| >>>TDD UL-DL Configuration Common NR | O |  | OCTET STRING | The *tdd-UL-DL-ConfigurationCommon* as defined in TS 38.331 [8] | YES | ignore |
| >>>Carrier List | O |  | NR Carrier List  9.3.1.137 | If included, the Transmission Bandwidth IE shall be ignored. | YES | ignore |
| >NR-U |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| >> NR-U Channel Info List |  | *1..< maxnoofNR-UChannelIDs>* |  |  |  |  |
| >>> NR-U Channel Info Item |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| >>>> NR-U Channel ID | M |  | INTEGER (1.. maxnoofNR-UChannelIDs, …) | Index to uniquely identify the part of the NR-U Channel Bandwidth consisting of a contiguous set of resource blocks (RBs) on which a channel access procedure is performed in shared spectrum.  Value 1 represents the first part of the NR-U Channel Bandwidth on which a channel access procedure is performed. Value 2 represents the second part of the NR-U Channel Bandwidth on which a channel access procedure is performed, and so on. |  |  |
| >>>> NR-U ARFCN | M |  | INTEGER (0.. maxNRARFCN) | It represents the centre frequency of the NR-U Channel Bandwidth. Only values specified in TS 38.101-1 [26] for NR shared spectrum are valid. | - |  |
| >>>> NR-U Channel Bandwidth | M |  | ENUMERATED (10MHz, 20MHz, 40MHz, 60 MHz, 80 MHz,. …) |  | - |  |
| Measurement Timing Configuration | M |  | OCTET STRING | Contains the *MeasurementTimingConfiguration* inter-node message defined in TS 38.331 [8]. | - |  |
| RANAC | O |  | RAN Area Code  9.3.1.57 |  | YES | ignore |
| **Extended Served PLMNs List** |  | *0..1* |  | This is included if more than 6 Served PLMNs is to be signalled. | YES | ignore |
| **>Extended Served PLMNs Item** |  | *1 ..<maxnoofExtendedBPLMNs>* |  |  | - |  |
| >>PLMN Identity | M |  | 9.3.1.14 |  | - |  |
| >>TAI Slice Support List | O |  | Slice Support List  9.3.1.37 | Supported S-NSSAIs per PLMN or per SNPN. | - |  |
| >>NPN Support Information | O |  | 9.3.1.156 | Supported NPNs per PLMN. | YES | reject |
| >>Extended TAI Slice Support List | O |  | Extended Slice Support List  9.3.1.165 | Additional Supported S-NSSAIs per PLMN or per SNPN. | YES | reject |
| Cell Direction | O |  | 9.3.1.78 |  | YES | ignore |
| Cell Type | O |  | 9.3.1.87 |  | YES | ignore |
| **Broadcast PLMN Identity Info List** |  | *0..<maxnoofBPLMNsNR>* |  | This IE corresponds to the *PLMN-IdentityInfoList* IE and the *NPN-IdentityInfoList* IE (if available) in *SIB1* as specified in TS 38.331 [8]. All PLMN Identities and associated information contained in the *PLMN-IdentityInfoList* IE and NPN identities and associated information contained in the *NPN-IdentityInfoList* IE (if available) are included and provided in the same order as broadcast in SIB1.  NOTE: In case of NPN-only cell, the PLMN Identities and associated information contained in the *PLMN-IdentityInfoList* IE are not included. | YES | ignore |
| >PLMN Identity List | M |  | Available PLMN List  9.3.1.65 | Broadcast PLMN IDs in SIB1 associated to the *NR Cell Identity* IE | - |  |
| >Extended PLMN Identity List | O |  | Extended Available PLMN List  9.3.1.76 |  | - |  |
| >5GS-TAC | O |  | OCTET STRING (3) |  | - |  |
| >NR Cell Identity | M |  | BIT STRING (36) |  | - |  |
| >RANAC | O |  | RAN Area Code  9.3.1.57 |  | - |  |
| >Configured TAC Indication | O |  | 9.3.1.87a | NOTE: This IE is associated with the 5GS TAC in the *Broadcast PLMN Identity Info List* IE | YES | ignore |
| >NPN Broadcast Information | O |  | 9.3.1.157 | If this IE is included the content of the *PLMN Identity List* IE and *Extended PLMN Identity List* IE if present in the *Broadcast PLMN Identity Info List* IE is ignored. | YES | reject |
| Configured TAC Indication | O |  | 9.3.1.87a | NOTE: This IE is associated with the 5GS TAC on top-level of the *Served Cell Information* IE | YES | ignore |
| Aggressor gNB Set ID | O |  | 9.3.1.93 | This IE indicates the associated aggressor gNB Set ID of the cell | YES | ignore |
| Victim gNB Set ID | O |  | 9.3.1.93 | This IE indicates the associated Victim gNB Set ID of the cell | YES | ignore |
| IAB Info IAB-DU | O |  | 9.3.1.106 |  | YES | ignore |
| SSB Positions In Burst | O |  | 9.3.1.138 |  | YES | ignore |
| NR PRACH Configuration | O |  | 9.3.1.139 |  | YES | ignore |
| SFN Offset | O |  | 9.3.1.208 |  | YES | ignore |
| NPN Broadcast Information | O |  | 9.3.1.157 |  | YES | reject |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofBPLMNs | Maximum no. of Broadcast PLMN Ids. Value is 6. |
| maxnoofExtendedBPLMNs | Maximum no. of Extended Broadcast PLMN Ids. Value is 6. |
| maxnoofBPLMNsNR | Maximum no. of PLMN Ids.broadcast in an NR cell. Value is 12. |
| maxnoofNR-UChannelIDs | Maximum no. NR-U Channel IDs in a cell. Value is 4. |

#### 9.3.1.129 Radio Resource Status

The *Radio* *Resource Status* IE indicates the usage of the PRBs per cell for MIMO, per SSB area and per slice for all traffic in Downlink and Uplink.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| **SSB Area Radio Resource Status List** |  | *1* |  |  | - |  |
| **>SSB Area Radio Resource Status Item** |  | *1..<maxnoofSSBAreas>* |  |  | - |  |
| >>SSB Index | M |  | INTEGER (0..63) |  | - |  |
| >>SSB Area DL GBR PRB usage | M |  | INTEGER (0..100) | Per SSB area DL GBR PRB usage in percentage of the cell total PRB number. | - |  |
| >>SSB Area UL GBR PRB usage | M |  | INTEGER (0..100) | Per SSB area UL GBR PRB usage in percentage of the cell total PRB number. | - |  |
| >>SSB Area DL non-GBR PRB usage | M |  | INTEGER (0..100) | Per SSB area DL non-GBR PRB usage in percentage of the cell total PRB number. | - |  |
| >>SSB Area UL non-GBR PRB usage | M |  | INTEGER (0..100) | Per SSB area UL non-GBR PRB usage in percentage of the cell total PRB number. | - |  |
| >>SSB Area DL Total PRB usage | M |  | INTEGER (0..100) | Per SSB area DL Total PRB usage in percentage of the cell total PRB number. | - |  |
| >>SSB Area UL Total PRB usage | M |  | INTEGER (0..100) | Per SSB area UL Total PRB usage in percentage of the cell total PRB number. | - |  |
| >>DL scheduling PDCCH CCE usage | O |  | INTEGER (0..100) |  | - |  |
| >>UL scheduling PDCCH CCE usage | O |  | INTEGER (0..100) |  | - |  |
| **Slice Radio Resource List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | ignore |
| **>Slice Radio Resource Item** |  | *1..< maxnoofBPLMNsNR >* |  |  | - |  |
| >>PLMN Identity | M |  | 9.3.1.14 | Broadcast PLMN | - |  |
| **>>S-NSSAI Radio Resource Status List** |  | *1* |  |  | - |  |
| **>>>S-NSSAI Radio Resource Status Item** |  | *1..<maxnoofSliceItems>* |  |  |  |  |
| >>>>S-NSSAI | M |  | 9.3.1.38 |  | - |  |
| >>>>S-NSSAI DL GBR PRB usage | M |  | INTEGER (0..100) | Per slice DL GBR PRB usage in percentage of the cell total PRB number. | - |  |
| >>>>S-NSSAI UL GBR PRB usage | M |  | INTEGER (0..100) | Per slice UL GBR PRB usage for this slice in percentage of the cell total PRB number. | - |  |
| >>>>S-NSSAI DL non-GBR PRB usage | M |  | INTEGER (0..100) | Per slice DL non-GBR PRB usage for this slice in percentage of the cell total PRB number. | - |  |
| >>>>S-NSSAI UL non-GBR PRB usage | M |  | INTEGER (0..100) | Per slice UL non-GBR PRB usage for this slice in percentage of the cell total PRB number. | - |  |
| >>>>Slice DL Total PRB allocation | M |  | INTEGER (0..100) | Total amount of DL PRBs available per cell for this slice if all the resources the slice could access were usable. | - |  |
| >>>>Slice UL Total PRB allocation | M |  | INTEGER (0..100) | Total amount of UL PRBs available per cell for this slice if all the resources the slice could access were usable. | - |  |
| **MIMO PRB usage Information** | O |  |  |  | YES | ignore |
| >DL GBR PRB usage for MIMO | M |  | INTEGER (0..100) | Per cell DL GBR PRB usage for MIMO in percentage of the cell total PRB number as defined in TS 38.314 [32]. | - |  |
| >UL GBR PRB usage for MIMO | M |  | INTEGER (0..100) | Per cell UL GBR PRB usage for MIMO in percentage of the cell total PRB number as defined in TS 38.314 [32]. | - |  |
| >DL non-GBR PRB usage for MIMO | M |  | INTEGER (0..100) | Per cell DL non-GBR PRB usage for MIMO in percentage of the cell total PRB number as defined in TS 38.314 [32]. | - |  |
| >UL non-GBR PRB usage for MIMO | M |  | INTEGER (0..100) | Per cell UL non-GBR PRB usage for MIMO in percentage of the cell total PRB number as defined in TS 38.314 [32]. | - |  |
| >DL Total PRB usage for MIMO | M |  | INTEGER (0..100) | Per cell DL Total PRB usage for MIMO in percentage of the cell total PRB number as defined in TS 38.314 [32]. | - |  |
| >UL Total PRB usage for MIMO | M |  | INTEGER (0..100) | Per cell UL Total PRB usage for MIMO in percentage of the cell total PRB number as defined in TS 38.314 [32]. | - |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| *maxnoofSSBAreas* | Maximum no. SSB Areas that can be served by a cell. Value is 64. |
| *maxnoofSliceItems* | Maximum no. of signalled slice support items. Value is 1024. |
| *maxnoofBPLMNsNR* | Maximum no. of PLMN Ids.broadcast in a cell. Value is 12. |

#### 9.3.1.130 Composite Available Capacity Group

The *Composite Available Capacity Group* IE indicates the overall available resource level per cell and per SSB area in the cell in Downlink and Uplink.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Composite Available Capacity Downlink | M |  | Composite Available Capacity  9.3.1.131 | For the Downlink | - |  |
| Composite Available Capacity Uplink | M |  | Composite Available Capacity  9.3.1.131 | For the Uplink, including both NUL and SUL (if available) | - |  |
| Composite Available Capacity Supplementary Uplink | O |  | Composite Available Capacity  9.2.2.131 | For the SUL | YES | ignore |

<<unchanged text omitted >>

#### 9.3.1.140 NR PRACH Configuration List

This IE indicates the PRACH resources used or reserved in the UL carrier(s) or SUL carrier(s) of the current NR cell.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE Type and Reference | Semantics Description |
| **NR PRACH Configuration Item** |  | *0..< maxnoofPrachConfiguration >* |  | Length=0 means releasing of all NR PRACH Configuration Items for this UL or SUL. |
| >NR SCS | M |  | ENUMERATED (scs15, scs30, scs60, scs120, …) | The SCS of the carrier to which this *PRACH Configuration Item* relates, i.e. in Section 5.3.2 in TS 38.211 [33]. The values scs15, scs30, scs60 and scs120 corresponds to the sub carrier spacing in TS 38.104 [17].  NOTE: Its value may not be identical to the SCS of PRACH. |
| > PRACH Frequency Start from Carrier | M |  | INTEGER (0.. maxNrofPhysicalResourceBlocks-1, …) | Lowest number of resource blocks which can be used to deliver MSG1 or the preamble part of MSGA, counting from the start number of the corresponding carrier.  Identical to  in Section 5.1.2.2.2 in TS 38.214 [34] plus *msg1-FrequencyStart* or *msgA-RO-FrequencyStart-r16* in TS 38.331 [8]. |
| > PRACH-FDM | M |  | ENUMERATED (one, two, four, eight, …) | in Section 6.3.3.2 in TS 38.211 [33]. |
| >PRACH Configuration Index | M |  | INTEGER (0.. 255, …, 256..262) | See Section 6.3.3.2 in TS 38.211 [33]. |
| >SSB per RACH Occasion | M |  | ENUMERATED (oneEighth, oneFourth, oneHalf, one, two, four, eight, sixteen, ...) | Number of SSBs per RACH occasion. Value *oneEight* corresponds to one SSB associated with 8 RACH occasions, value *oneFourth* corresponds to one SSB associated with 4 RACH occasions, and so on. |
| >CHOICE *FreqDomainLength* | M |  |  | For the case of PRACH resources reserved for BFR or MSG1-based SI Request, *L139* is always used. |
| >>*L839* |  |  |  |  |
| >>>**L839 Info** |  | *1* |  |  |
| >>>>Root Sequence Index | M |  | INTEGER (0..837) | See Section 6.3.3.1 in TS 38.211 [33]. |
| >>>>Restricted Set Config | M |  | ENUMERATED (unrestrictedSet, restrictedSetTypeA, restrictedSetTypeB, …) | See Section 6.3.3.1 in TS 38.211 [33]. |
| >>*L139* |  |  |  |  |
| >>>**L139 Info** |  | *1* |  |  |
| >>>> PRACH SCS | M |  | ENUMERATED (scs15, scs30, scs60, scs120, …) | Subcarrier Spacing of PRACH, i.e. in Section 5.3.2 in TS 38.211 [33]. |
| >>>>Root Sequence Index | M |  | INTEGER (0..137) | See Section 6.3.3.1 in TS 38.211 [33]. |
| >Zero Correlation Zone Config | M |  | INTEGER (0..15) | See Section 6.3.3.1 in TS 38.211 [33]. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofPhysicalResourceBlocks-1 | Maximum no. of Physical Resource Blocks minus 1. Value is 274. |
| maxnoofPrachConfiguration | Maximum no. of PRACH Configuration. Value is 16. |

<<unchanged text omitted >>

#### 9.3.1.x1 CCO Assistance Information

This IE indicates the Capacity and Coverage (CCO) actions for specific CCO issues detected.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| CCO issue detection | O |  | ENUMERATED (coverage, cell edge capacity ...) | Indicates the type of CCO issue detected |
| Affected Cells and Beams | O |  | 9.3.1.x2 |  |

#### 9.3.1.x2 Affected Cells and Beams

This IE includes a list of cells and/or SS/PBCH block indexes affected by the detected CCO issue.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| Affected Cell List |  | *1 .. < maxAffectedCells>* |  |  |
| >NG-RAN CGI | M |  | 9.2.3.25 |  |
| >Affected SSB List |  | *0..<maxnoofSSBAreas>* |  |  |
| >>SSB Index | M |  | INTEGER (0..63) |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Range bound** | **Explanation** |
| maxAffectedCells | Maximum numbers of cells affected by a CCO issue. Value is 32. |
| maxnoofSSBAreas | Maximum no. SSB Areas that can be served by a NG-RAN node cell. Value is 64. |

#### 9.3.1.x3 Coverage Modification Notification

This IE includes a list of cells and/or SS/PBCH block indexes with the corresponding coverage configuration selected by the gNB-DU.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| CoverageModification Notification List |  | *1* |  |  |
| >Coverage Modification List |  | *1 .. <maxCellingNBDU>* |  |  |
| >>Coverage Modification Item | M |  |  |  |
| >>NR CGI | M |  | 9.3.1.12 |  |
| >>Cell Coverage State |  |  | INTEGER (0..63, …) | Value '0' indicates that the cell is inactive. Other values Indicates that the cell is active and also indicates the coverage configuration of the concerned cell. |
| >>SSB Coverage Modification List |  | *0..<maxnoofSSBAreas>* |  |  |
| >>>SSB Index | M |  | INTEGER (0..63) |  |
| >>> SSB Coverage State | M |  | INTEGER (0..15, …) | Value '0' indicates that the SS/PBCH block is inactive. Other values Indicates that the SS/PBCH block is active and also indicates the coverage configuration of the concerned SS/PBCH block. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Range bound** | **Explanation** |
| maxCellingNBDU | Maximum numbers of cells that can be served by a gNB-DU. Value is 512. |
| maxnoofSSBAreas | Maximum no. SSB Areas that can be served by a NG-RAN node cell. Value is 64. |

9.3.1.y1 Cells for SON List

This IE contains a list of served cells in potential PRACH conflict and it may contain neighbour cell PRACH configuration.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE Type and Reference** | **Semantics Description** |
| **Cells for SON Item** |  | *1 .. <maxServedCellforSON>* |  |  |
| >NR CGI | M |  | 9.3.1.12 |  |
| >Neighbour NR Cells for SON List | O |  | 9.3.1.y2 |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Range bound** | **Explanation** |
| maxServedCellforSON | Maximum numbers of served cells where PRACH conflict is possible.. Value is 256. |

9.3.1.y2 Neighbour NR Cells for SON List

This IE contains the configuration of NR neighbour cells which the gNB-DU may take into consideration for SON purposes.

NOTE: If multiple served cells share a common neighbour cell and thus multiple copies of *Neighbour NR Cells for SON Item* IE for the neighbour cell are needed to be contained in an F1AP message, IEs other than the *NR CGI* IE may be omitted in the copies other than the first one present in the message.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE Type and Reference** | **Semantics Description** |
| **Neighbour NR Cells for SON Item** |  | *1 .. <maxNeighbourCellforSON>* |  |  |
| >NR CGI | M |  | 9.3.1.12 |  |
| >NR Mode Info Rel16 | O |  | 9.3.1.y3 |  |
| >SSB Positions In Burst | O |  | 9.3.1.138 |  |
| >NR Cell PRACH Configuration | O |  | 9.3.1.139 |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Range bound** | **Explanation** |
| maxNeighbourCellforSON | Maximum numbers of neighbour cells which the gNB-DU may take into consideration for SON purposes on a given served cell. Value is 32. |

9.3.1.y3 NR Mode Info Rel16

This IE contains the information of a NR cell which needs to be encoded differently for FDD and TDD.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** |
| CHOICE *NR-Mode-Info-Rel16* | M |  |  |  |
| *>FDD* |  |  |  |  |
| **>>FDD Info Rel16** |  | *1* |  |  |
| >>>UL Frequency Info | O |  | Frequency Info Rel16  9.3.1.y4 |  |
| >>>SUL Frequency Info | O |  | Frequency Info Rel16  9.3.1.y4 |  |
| *>TDD* |  |  |  |  |
| **>>TDD Info Rel16** |  | *1* |  |  |
| >>>TDD Frequency Info | O |  | Frequency Info Rel16  9.3.1.y4 |  |
| >>>SUL Frequency Info | O |  | Frequency Info Rel16  9.3.1.y4 |  |
| >>>TDD DL-UL Configuration Common NR | O |  | OCTET STRING | The *tdd-UL-DL-ConfigurationCommon* as defined in TS 38.331 [8] |

9.3.1.y4 Frequency Info Rel16

This IE contains the information of a NR cell which should be encoded separately among FDD NDL, FDD NUL, TDD NDL+NUL and SUL.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** |
| NR ARFCN | O |  | INTEGER (0.. maxNRARFCN) | RF Reference Frequency as defined in TS 38.104 [17] section 5.4.2.1. The frequency provided in this IE identifies the absolute frequency position of the reference resource block (Common RB 0) of the carrier. Its lowest subcarrier is also known as Point A. |
| Frequency Shift 7p5khz | O |  | ENUMERATED (false, true, ...) | Indicate whether the value of Δshift is 0kHz or 7.5kHz when calculating FREF,shift as defined in Section 5.4.2.1 of TS 38.104 [17]. |
| Carrier List | O |  | NR Carrier List  9.3.1.137 |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Range bound** | **Explanation** |
| maxNRARFCN | Maximum value of NR ARFCNs. Value is 3279165. |

## 9.4 Message and Information Element Abstract Syntax (with ASN.1)

### 9.4.3 Elementary Procedure Definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Elementary Procedure definitions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-PDU-Descriptions {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-access (22) modules (3) f1ap (3) version1 (1) f1ap-PDU-Descriptions (0)}

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IE parameter types from other modules.

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IMPORTS

Criticality,

ProcedureCode

FROM F1AP-CommonDataTypes

Reset,

ResetAcknowledge,

F1SetupRequest,

F1SetupResponse,

F1SetupFailure,

GNBDUConfigurationUpdate,

GNBDUConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge,

GNBDUConfigurationUpdateFailure,

GNBCUConfigurationUpdate,

GNBCUConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge,

GNBCUConfigurationUpdateFailure,

UEContextSetupRequest,

UEContextSetupResponse,

UEContextSetupFailure,

UEContextReleaseCommand,

UEContextReleaseComplete,

UEContextModificationRequest,

UEContextModificationResponse,

UEContextModificationFailure,

UEContextModificationRequired,

UEContextModificationConfirm,

ErrorIndication,

UEContextReleaseRequest,

DLRRCMessageTransfer,

ULRRCMessageTransfer,

GNBDUResourceCoordinationRequest,

GNBDUResourceCoordinationResponse,

PrivateMessage,

UEInactivityNotification,

InitialULRRCMessageTransfer,

SystemInformationDeliveryCommand,

Paging,

Notify,

WriteReplaceWarningRequest,

WriteReplaceWarningResponse,

PWSCancelRequest,

PWSCancelResponse,

PWSRestartIndication,

PWSFailureIndication,

GNBDUStatusIndication,

RRCDeliveryReport,

UEContextModificationRefuse,

F1RemovalRequest,

F1RemovalResponse,

F1RemovalFailure,

NetworkAccessRateReduction,

TraceStart,

DeactivateTrace,

DUCURadioInformationTransfer,

CUDURadioInformationTransfer,

BAPMappingConfiguration,

BAPMappingConfigurationAcknowledge,

BAPMappingConfigurationFailure,

GNBDUResourceConfiguration,

GNBDUResourceConfigurationAcknowledge,

GNBDUResourceConfigurationFailure,

IABTNLAddressRequest,

IABTNLAddressResponse,

IABTNLAddressFailure,

IABUPConfigurationUpdateRequest,

IABUPConfigurationUpdateResponse,

IABUPConfigurationUpdateFailure,

ResourceStatusRequest,

ResourceStatusResponse,

ResourceStatusFailure,

ResourceStatusUpdate,

AccessAndMobilityIndication,

ReferenceTimeInformationReportingControl,

ReferenceTimeInformationReport,

AccessSuccess,

CellTrafficTrace,

PositioningMeasurementRequest,

PositioningMeasurementResponse,

PositioningMeasurementFailure,

PositioningAssistanceInformationControl,

PositioningAssistanceInformationFeedback,

PositioningMeasurementReport,

PositioningMeasurementAbort,

PositioningMeasurementFailureIndication,

PositioningMeasurementUpdate,

TRPInformationRequest,

TRPInformationResponse,

TRPInformationFailure,

PositioningInformationRequest,

PositioningInformationResponse,

PositioningInformationFailure,

PositioningActivationRequest,

PositioningActivationResponse,

PositioningActivationFailure,

PositioningDeactivation,

PositioningInformationUpdate,

E-CIDMeasurementInitiationRequest,

E-CIDMeasurementInitiationResponse,

E-CIDMeasurementInitiationFailure,

E-CIDMeasurementFailureIndication,

E-CIDMeasurementReport,

E-CIDMeasurementTerminationCommand

FROM F1AP-PDU-Contents

id-Reset,

id-F1Setup,

id-gNBDUConfigurationUpdate,

id-gNBCUConfigurationUpdate,

id-UEContextSetup,

id-UEContextRelease,

id-UEContextModification,

id-UEContextModificationRequired,

id-ErrorIndication,

id-UEContextReleaseRequest,

id-DLRRCMessageTransfer,

id-ULRRCMessageTransfer,

id-GNBDUResourceCoordination,

id-privateMessage,

id-UEInactivityNotification,

id-InitialULRRCMessageTransfer,

id-SystemInformationDeliveryCommand,

id-Paging,

id-Notify,

id-WriteReplaceWarning,

id-PWSCancel,

id-PWSRestartIndication,

id-PWSFailureIndication,

id-GNBDUStatusIndication,

id-RRCDeliveryReport,

id-F1Removal,

id-NetworkAccessRateReduction,

id-TraceStart,

id-DeactivateTrace,

id-DUCURadioInformationTransfer,

id-CUDURadioInformationTransfer,

id-BAPMappingConfiguration,

id-GNBDUResourceConfiguration,

id-IABTNLAddressAllocation,

id-IABUPConfigurationUpdate,

id-resourceStatusReportingInitiation,

id-resourceStatusReporting,

id-accessAndMobilityIndication,

id-ReferenceTimeInformationReportingControl,

id-ReferenceTimeInformationReport,

id-accessSuccess,

id-cellTrafficTrace,

id-PositioningMeasurementExchange,

id-PositioningAssistanceInformationControl,

id-PositioningAssistanceInformationFeedback,

id-PositioningMeasurementReport,

id-PositioningMeasurementAbort,

id-PositioningMeasurementFailureIndication,

id-PositioningMeasurementUpdate,

id-TRPInformationExchange,

id-PositioningInformationExchange,

id-PositioningActivation,

id-PositioningDeactivation,

id-PositioningInformationUpdate,

id-E-CIDMeasurementInitiation,

id-E-CIDMeasurementFailureIndication,

id-E-CIDMeasurementReport,

id-E-CIDMeasurementTermination

FROM F1AP-Constants

ProtocolIE-SingleContainer{},

F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES

FROM F1AP-Containers;

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Interface Elementary Procedure Class

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= CLASS {

&InitiatingMessage ,

&SuccessfulOutcome OPTIONAL,

&UnsuccessfulOutcome OPTIONAL,

&procedureCode ProcedureCode UNIQUE,

&criticality Criticality DEFAULT ignore

}

WITH SYNTAX {

INITIATING MESSAGE &InitiatingMessage

[SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME &SuccessfulOutcome]

[UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME &UnsuccessfulOutcome]

PROCEDURE CODE &procedureCode

[CRITICALITY &criticality]

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Interface PDU Definition

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-PDU ::= CHOICE {

initiatingMessage InitiatingMessage,

successfulOutcome SuccessfulOutcome,

unsuccessfulOutcome UnsuccessfulOutcome,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { F1AP-PDU-ExtIEs} }

}

F1AP-PDU-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= { -- this extension is not used

...

}

InitiatingMessage ::= SEQUENCE {

procedureCode F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&procedureCode ({F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}),

criticality F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&criticality ({F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode}),

value F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&InitiatingMessage ({F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode})

}

SuccessfulOutcome ::= SEQUENCE {

procedureCode F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&procedureCode ({F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}),

criticality F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&criticality ({F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode}),

value F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&SuccessfulOutcome ({F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode})

}

UnsuccessfulOutcome ::= SEQUENCE {

procedureCode F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&procedureCode ({F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}),

criticality F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&criticality ({F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode}),

value F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&UnsuccessfulOutcome ({F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode})

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Interface Elementary Procedure List

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES-CLASS-1 |

F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES-CLASS-2,

...

}

F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES-CLASS-1 F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

reset |

f1Setup |

gNBDUConfigurationUpdate |

gNBCUConfigurationUpdate |

uEContextSetup |

uEContextRelease |

uEContextModification |

uEContextModificationRequired |

writeReplaceWarning |

pWSCancel |

gNBDUResourceCoordination |

f1Removal |

bAPMappingConfiguration |

gNBDUResourceConfiguration |

iABTNLAddressAllocation |

iABUPConfigurationUpdate |

resourceStatusReportingInitiation |

positioningMeasurementExchange |

tRPInformationExchange |

positioningInformationExchange |

positioningActivation |

e-CIDMeasurementInitiation,

...

}

F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES-CLASS-2 F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

errorIndication |

uEContextReleaseRequest |

dLRRCMessageTransfer |

uLRRCMessageTransfer |

uEInactivityNotification |

privateMessage |

initialULRRCMessageTransfer |

systemInformationDelivery |

paging |

notify |

pWSRestartIndication |

pWSFailureIndication |

gNBDUStatusIndication |

rRCDeliveryReport |

networkAccessRateReduction |

traceStart |

deactivateTrace |

dUCURadioInformationTransfer |

cUDURadioInformationTransfer |

resourceStatusReporting |

accessAndMobilityIndication |

referenceTimeInformationReportingControl|

referenceTimeInformationReport |

accessSuccess |

cellTrafficTrace |

positioningAssistanceInformationControl |

positioningAssistanceInformationFeedback |

positioningMeasurementReport |

positioningMeasurementAbort |

positioningMeasurementFailureIndication |

positioningMeasurementUpdate |

positioningDeactivation |

e-CIDMeasurementFailureIndication |

e-CIDMeasurementReport |

e-CIDMeasurementTermination |

positioningInformationUpdate,

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Interface Elementary Procedures

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

reset F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE Reset

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME ResetAcknowledge

PROCEDURE CODE id-Reset

CRITICALITY reject

}

f1Setup F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE F1SetupRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME F1SetupResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME F1SetupFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-F1Setup

CRITICALITY reject

}

gNBDUConfigurationUpdate F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE GNBDUConfigurationUpdate

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME GNBDUConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME GNBDUConfigurationUpdateFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-gNBDUConfigurationUpdate

CRITICALITY reject

}

gNBCUConfigurationUpdate F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE GNBCUConfigurationUpdate

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME GNBCUConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME GNBCUConfigurationUpdateFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-gNBCUConfigurationUpdate

CRITICALITY reject

}

uEContextSetup F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UEContextSetupRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME UEContextSetupResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME UEContextSetupFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-UEContextSetup

CRITICALITY reject

}

uEContextRelease F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UEContextReleaseCommand

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME UEContextReleaseComplete

PROCEDURE CODE id-UEContextRelease

CRITICALITY reject

}

uEContextModification F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UEContextModificationRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME UEContextModificationResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME UEContextModificationFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-UEContextModification

CRITICALITY reject

}

uEContextModificationRequired F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UEContextModificationRequired

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME UEContextModificationConfirm

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME UEContextModificationRefuse

PROCEDURE CODE id-UEContextModificationRequired

CRITICALITY reject

}

writeReplaceWarning F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE WriteReplaceWarningRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME WriteReplaceWarningResponse

PROCEDURE CODE id-WriteReplaceWarning

CRITICALITY reject

}

pWSCancel F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PWSCancelRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME PWSCancelResponse

PROCEDURE CODE id-PWSCancel

CRITICALITY reject

}

errorIndication F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE ErrorIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-ErrorIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

uEContextReleaseRequest F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UEContextReleaseRequest

PROCEDURE CODE id-UEContextReleaseRequest

CRITICALITY ignore

}

initialULRRCMessageTransfer F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE InitialULRRCMessageTransfer

PROCEDURE CODE id-InitialULRRCMessageTransfer

CRITICALITY ignore

}

dLRRCMessageTransfer F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE DLRRCMessageTransfer

PROCEDURE CODE id-DLRRCMessageTransfer

CRITICALITY ignore

}

uLRRCMessageTransfer F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE ULRRCMessageTransfer

PROCEDURE CODE id-ULRRCMessageTransfer

CRITICALITY ignore

}

uEInactivityNotification F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UEInactivityNotification

PROCEDURE CODE id-UEInactivityNotification

CRITICALITY ignore

}

gNBDUResourceCoordination F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE GNBDUResourceCoordinationRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME GNBDUResourceCoordinationResponse

PROCEDURE CODE id-GNBDUResourceCoordination

CRITICALITY reject

}

privateMessage F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PrivateMessage

PROCEDURE CODE id-privateMessage

CRITICALITY ignore

}

systemInformationDelivery F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE SystemInformationDeliveryCommand

PROCEDURE CODE id-SystemInformationDeliveryCommand

CRITICALITY ignore

}

paging F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE Paging

PROCEDURE CODE id-Paging

CRITICALITY ignore

}

notify F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE Notify

PROCEDURE CODE id-Notify

CRITICALITY ignore

}

networkAccessRateReduction F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE NetworkAccessRateReduction

PROCEDURE CODE id-NetworkAccessRateReduction

CRITICALITY ignore

}

pWSRestartIndication F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PWSRestartIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-PWSRestartIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

pWSFailureIndication F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PWSFailureIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-PWSFailureIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

gNBDUStatusIndication F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE GNBDUStatusIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-GNBDUStatusIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

rRCDeliveryReport F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE RRCDeliveryReport

PROCEDURE CODE id-RRCDeliveryReport

CRITICALITY ignore

}

f1Removal F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE F1RemovalRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME F1RemovalResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME F1RemovalFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-F1Removal

CRITICALITY reject

}

traceStart F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE TraceStart

PROCEDURE CODE id-TraceStart

CRITICALITY ignore

}

deactivateTrace F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE DeactivateTrace

PROCEDURE CODE id-DeactivateTrace

CRITICALITY ignore

}

dUCURadioInformationTransfer F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE DUCURadioInformationTransfer

PROCEDURE CODE id-DUCURadioInformationTransfer

CRITICALITY ignore

}

cUDURadioInformationTransfer F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE CUDURadioInformationTransfer

PROCEDURE CODE id-CUDURadioInformationTransfer

CRITICALITY ignore

}

bAPMappingConfiguration F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE BAPMappingConfiguration

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME BAPMappingConfigurationAcknowledge

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME BAPMappingConfigurationFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-BAPMappingConfiguration

CRITICALITY reject

}

gNBDUResourceConfiguration F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE GNBDUResourceConfiguration

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME GNBDUResourceConfigurationAcknowledge

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME GNBDUResourceConfigurationFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-GNBDUResourceConfiguration

CRITICALITY reject

}

iABTNLAddressAllocation F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE IABTNLAddressRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME IABTNLAddressResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME IABTNLAddressFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-IABTNLAddressAllocation

CRITICALITY reject

}

iABUPConfigurationUpdate F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE IABUPConfigurationUpdateRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME IABUPConfigurationUpdateResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME IABUPConfigurationUpdateFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-IABUPConfigurationUpdate

CRITICALITY reject

}

resourceStatusReportingInitiation F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE ResourceStatusRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME ResourceStatusResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME ResourceStatusFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-resourceStatusReportingInitiation

CRITICALITY reject

}

resourceStatusReporting F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE ResourceStatusUpdate

PROCEDURE CODE id-resourceStatusReporting

CRITICALITY ignore

}

accessAndMobilityIndication F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE AccessAndMobilityIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-accessAndMobilityIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

referenceTimeInformationReportingControl F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE ReferenceTimeInformationReportingControl

PROCEDURE CODE id-ReferenceTimeInformationReportingControl

CRITICALITY ignore

}

referenceTimeInformationReport F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE ReferenceTimeInformationReport

PROCEDURE CODE id-ReferenceTimeInformationReport

CRITICALITY ignore

}

accessSuccess F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE AccessSuccess

PROCEDURE CODE id-accessSuccess

CRITICALITY ignore

}

cellTrafficTrace F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE CellTrafficTrace

PROCEDURE CODE id-cellTrafficTrace

CRITICALITY ignore

}

positioningAssistanceInformationControl F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningAssistanceInformationControl

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningAssistanceInformationControl

CRITICALITY ignore

}

positioningAssistanceInformationFeedback F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningAssistanceInformationFeedback

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningAssistanceInformationFeedback

CRITICALITY ignore

}

positioningMeasurementExchange F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningMeasurementRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME PositioningMeasurementResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME PositioningMeasurementFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningMeasurementExchange

CRITICALITY reject

}

positioningMeasurementReport F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningMeasurementReport

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningMeasurementReport

CRITICALITY ignore

}

positioningMeasurementAbort F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningMeasurementAbort

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningMeasurementAbort

CRITICALITY ignore

}

positioningMeasurementFailureIndication F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningMeasurementFailureIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningMeasurementFailureIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

positioningMeasurementUpdate F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningMeasurementUpdate

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningMeasurementUpdate

CRITICALITY ignore

}

tRPInformationExchange F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE TRPInformationRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME TRPInformationResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME TRPInformationFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-TRPInformationExchange

CRITICALITY reject

}

positioningInformationExchange F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningInformationRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME PositioningInformationResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME PositioningInformationFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningInformationExchange

CRITICALITY reject

}

positioningActivation F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningActivationRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME PositioningActivationResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME PositioningActivationFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningActivation

CRITICALITY reject

}

positioningDeactivation F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningDeactivation

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningDeactivation

CRITICALITY ignore

}

e-CIDMeasurementInitiation F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE E-CIDMeasurementInitiationRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME E-CIDMeasurementInitiationResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME E-CIDMeasurementInitiationFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-E-CIDMeasurementInitiation

CRITICALITY reject

}

e-CIDMeasurementFailureIndication F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE E-CIDMeasurementFailureIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-E-CIDMeasurementFailureIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

e-CIDMeasurementReport F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE E-CIDMeasurementReport

PROCEDURE CODE id-E-CIDMeasurementReport

CRITICALITY ignore

}

e-CIDMeasurementTermination F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE E-CIDMeasurementTerminationCommand

PROCEDURE CODE id-E-CIDMeasurementTermination

CRITICALITY ignore

}

positioningInformationUpdate F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningInformationUpdate

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningInformationUpdate

CRITICALITY ignore

}

END

-- ASN1STOP

### 9.4.4 PDU Definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU definitions for F1AP.

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-PDU-Contents {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-access (22) modules (3) f1ap (3) version1 (1) f1ap-PDU-Contents (1) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IE parameter types from other modules.

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IMPORTS

Candidate-SpCell-Item,

Cause,

Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List-Item,

Cells-Status-Item,

Cells-to-be-Activated-List-Item,

Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List-Item,

CellULConfigured,

CriticalityDiagnostics,

C-RNTI,

CUtoDURRCInformation,

DRB-Activity-Item,

DRBID,

DRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item,

DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item,

DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item,

DRB-Notify-Item,

DRBs-ModifiedConf-Item,

DRBs-Modified-Item,

DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item,

DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item,

DRBs-Setup-Item,

DRBs-SetupMod-Item,

DRBs-ToBeModified-Item,

DRBs-ToBeReleased-Item,

DRBs-ToBeSetup-Item,

DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

DRXCycle,

DRXConfigurationIndicator,

DUtoCURRCInformation,

EUTRANQoS,

ExecuteDuplication,

FullConfiguration,

GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID,

GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID,

GNB-DU-ID,

GNB-DU-Served-Cells-Item,

GNB-DU-System-Information,

GNB-CU-Name,

GNB-DU-Name,

InactivityMonitoringRequest,

InactivityMonitoringResponse,

LowerLayerPresenceStatusChange,

NotificationControl,

NRCGI,

NRPCI,

UEContextNotRetrievable,

Potential-SpCell-Item,

RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation,

RequestedSRSTransmissionCharacteristics,

ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer,

RRCContainer,

RRCContainer-RRCSetupComplete,

RRCReconfigurationCompleteIndicator,

SCellIndex,

SCell-ToBeRemoved-Item,

SCell-ToBeSetup-Item,

SCell-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

SCell-FailedtoSetup-Item,

SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-Item,

ServCellIndex,

Served-Cell-Information,

Served-Cells-To-Add-Item,

Served-Cells-To-Delete-Item,

Served-Cells-To-Modify-Item,

ServingCellMO,

SRBID,

SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item,

SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item,

SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item,

SRBs-ToBeReleased-Item,

SRBs-ToBeSetup-Item,

SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

SRBs-Modified-Item,

SRBs-Setup-Item,

SRBs-SetupMod-Item,

TimeToWait,

TransactionID,

TransmissionActionIndicator,

UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItem,

DUtoCURRCContainer,

PagingCell-Item,

SItype-List,

UEIdentityIndexValue,

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-Item,

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-Item,

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-Item,

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item,

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-Item,

MaskedIMEISV,

PagingDRX,

PagingPriority,

PagingIdentity,

Cells-to-be-Barred-Item,

PWSSystemInformation,

Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-Item,

Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-Item,

NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-Item,

PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-Item,

RepetitionPeriod,

NumberofBroadcastRequest,

Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-Item,

Cells-Broadcast-Completed-Item,

Cancel-all-Warning-Messages-Indicator,

EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReq-Container,

EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReqAck-Container,

RequestType,

PLMN-Identity,

RLCFailureIndication,

UplinkTxDirectCurrentListInformation,

SULAccessIndication,

Protected-EUTRA-Resources-Item,

GNB-DUConfigurationQuery,

BitRate,

RRC-Version,

GNBDUOverloadInformation,

RRCDeliveryStatusRequest,

NeedforGap,

RRCDeliveryStatus,

ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation,

Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-Item,

Associated-SCell-Item,

IgnoreResourceCoordinationContainer,

PagingOrigin,

UAC-Assistance-Info,

RANUEID,

GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item,

NotificationInformation,

TraceActivation,

TraceID,

Neighbour-Cell-Information-Item,

SymbolAllocInSlot,

NumDLULSymbols,

AdditionalRRMPriorityIndex,

DUCURadioInformationType,

CUDURadioInformationType,

Transport-Layer-Address-Info,

BHChannels-ToBeSetup-Item,

BHChannels-Setup-Item,

BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-Item,

BHChannels-ToBeModified-Item,

BHChannels-ToBeReleased-Item,

BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-Item,

BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item,

BHChannels-Modified-Item,

BHChannels-SetupMod-Item,

BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-Item,

BAPAddress,

BAPPathID,

BAPRoutingID,

BH-Routing-Information-Added-List-Item,

BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List-Item,

Child-Nodes-List,

Child-Nodes-List-Item,

Child-Node-Cells-List,

Child-Node-Cells-List-Item,

Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List,

Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List-Item,

UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping,

IABTNLAddressesRequested,

IABIPv6RequestType,

IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-Item,

IABTNLAddress,

IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-Item,

IABv4AddressesRequested,

TrafficMappingInfo,

UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List-Item,

UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item,

DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item,

NRV2XServicesAuthorized,

LTEV2XServicesAuthorized,

NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate,

LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate,

SLDRBs-SetupMod-Item,

SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-Item,

SLDRBID,

SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item,

SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item,

SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item,

SLDRBs-Modified-Item,

SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item,

SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item,

SLDRBs-Setup-Item,

SLDRBs-ToBeModified-Item,

SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-Item,

SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-Item,

SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

GNBCUMeasurementID,

GNBDUMeasurementID,

RegistrationRequest,

ReportCharacteristics,

CellToReportList,

HardwareLoadIndicator,

CellMeasurementResultList,

ReportingPeriodicity,

TNLCapacityIndicator,

RACHReportInformationList,

RLFReportInformationList,

ReportingRequestType,

TimeReferenceInformation,

ConditionalInterDUMobilityInformation,

ConditionalIntraDUMobilityInformation,

TargetCellList,

MDTPLMNList,

PrivacyIndicator,

TransportLayerAddress,

URI-address,

NID,

PosAssistance-Information,

PosBroadcast,

PositioningBroadcastCells,

RoutingID,

PosAssistanceInformationFailureList,

PosMeasurementQuantities,

PosMeasurementResultList,

PosReportCharacteristics,

TRPInformationTypeItem,

TRPInformationItem,

LMF-MeasurementID,

RAN-MeasurementID,

SRSResourceSetID,

SpatialRelationInfo,

SRSResourceTrigger,

SRSConfiguration,

TRPList,

E-CID-MeasurementQuantities,

MeasurementPeriodicity,

E-CID-MeasurementResult,

Cell-Portion-ID,

LMF-UE-MeasurementID,

RAN-UE-MeasurementID,

RelativeTime1900,

SystemFrameNumber,

SlotNumber,

AbortTransmission,

TRP-MeasurementRequestList,

MeasurementBeamInfoRequest,

E-CID-ReportCharacteristics,

Extended-GNB-CU-Name,

Extended-GNB-DU-Name,

F1CTransferPath,

SCGIndicator,

SpatialRelationPerSRSResource,

SuccessfulHOReportInformationList,

Coverage-Modification-Notification,

CCO-Assistance-Information,

CellsForSON-List

FROM F1AP-IEs

PrivateIE-Container{},

ProtocolExtensionContainer{},

ProtocolIE-Container{},

ProtocolIE-ContainerPair{},

ProtocolIE-SingleContainer{},

F1AP-PRIVATE-IES,

F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION,

F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES,

F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR

FROM F1AP-Containers

id-Candidate-SpCell-Item,

id-Candidate-SpCell-List,

id-Cause,

id-Cancel-all-Warning-Messages-Indicator,

id-Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List,

id-Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List-Item,

id-Cells-Status-Item,

id-Cells-Status-List,

id-Cells-to-be-Activated-List,

id-Cells-to-be-Activated-List-Item,

id-Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List,

id-Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List-Item,

id-ConfirmedUEID,

id-CriticalityDiagnostics,

id-C-RNTI,

id-CUtoDURRCInformation,

id-DRB-Activity-Item,

id-DRB-Activity-List,

id-DRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item,

id-DRBs-FailedToBeModified-List,

id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item,

id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List,

id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item,

id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List,

id-DRBs-ModifiedConf-Item,

id-DRBs-ModifiedConf-List,

id-DRBs-Modified-Item,

id-DRBs-Modified-List,

id-DRB-Notify-Item,

id-DRB-Notify-List,

id-DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item,

id-DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-List,

id-DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item,

id-DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List,

id-DRBs-Setup-Item,

id-DRBs-Setup-List,

id-DRBs-SetupMod-Item,

id-DRBs-SetupMod-List,

id-DRBs-ToBeModified-Item,

id-DRBs-ToBeModified-List,

id-DRBs-ToBeReleased-Item,

id-DRBs-ToBeReleased-List,

id-DRBs-ToBeSetup-Item,

id-DRBs-ToBeSetup-List,

id-DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

id-DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List,

id-DRXCycle,

id-DUtoCURRCInformation,

id-ExecuteDuplication,

id-FullConfiguration,

id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID,

id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID,

id-gNB-DU-ID,

id-GNB-DU-Served-Cells-Item,

id-gNB-DU-Served-Cells-List,

id-gNB-CU-Name,

id-gNB-DU-Name,

id-Extended-GNB-CU-Name,

id-Extended-GNB-DU-Name,

id-InactivityMonitoringRequest,

id-InactivityMonitoringResponse,

id-new-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID,

id-new-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID,

id-oldgNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID,

id-PLMNAssistanceInfoForNetShar,

id-Potential-SpCell-Item,

id-Potential-SpCell-List,

id-RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation,

id-RedirectedRRCmessage,

id-ResetType,

id-RequestedSRSTransmissionCharacteristics,

id-ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer,

id-RRCContainer,

id-RRCContainer-RRCSetupComplete,

id-RRCReconfigurationCompleteIndicator,

id-SCell-FailedtoSetup-List,

id-SCell-FailedtoSetup-Item,

id-SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-List,

id-SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-Item,

id-SCell-ToBeRemoved-Item,

id-SCell-ToBeRemoved-List,

id-SCell-ToBeSetup-Item,

id-SCell-ToBeSetup-List,

id-SCell-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

id-SCell-ToBeSetupMod-List,

id-SelectedPLMNID,

id-Served-Cells-To-Add-Item,

id-Served-Cells-To-Add-List,

id-Served-Cells-To-Delete-Item,

id-Served-Cells-To-Delete-List,

id-Served-Cells-To-Modify-Item,

id-Served-Cells-To-Modify-List,

id-ServCellIndex,

id-ServingCellMO,

id-SpCell-ID,

id-SpCellULConfigured,

id-SRBID,

id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item,

id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List,

id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item,

id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List,

id-SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item,

id-SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List,

id-SRBs-ToBeReleased-Item,

id-SRBs-ToBeReleased-List,

id-SRBs-ToBeSetup-Item,

id-SRBs-ToBeSetup-List,

id-SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

id-SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List,

id-SRBs-Modified-Item,

id-SRBs-Modified-List,

id-SRBs-Setup-Item,

id-SRBs-Setup-List,

id-SRBs-SetupMod-Item,

id-SRBs-SetupMod-List,

id-TimeToWait,

id-TransactionID,

id-TransmissionActionIndicator,

id-UEContextNotRetrievable,

id-UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItem,

id-UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionListResAck,

id-DUtoCURRCContainer,

id-NRCGI,

id-PagingCell-Item,

id-PagingCell-List,

id-PagingDRX,

id-PagingPriority,

id-SItype-List,

id-UEIdentityIndexValue,

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-List,

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-Item,

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-List,

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-Item,

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-Item,

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-List,

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item,

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-List,

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-Item,

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-List,

id-MaskedIMEISV,

id-PagingIdentity,

id-Cells-to-be-Barred-List,

id-Cells-to-be-Barred-Item,

id-PWSSystemInformation,

id-RepetitionPeriod,

id-NumberofBroadcastRequest,

id-Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-List,

id-Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-Item,

id-Cells-Broadcast-Completed-List,

id-Cells-Broadcast-Completed-Item,

id-Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-List,

id-Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-Item,

id-Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-List,

id-Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-Item,

id-NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-List,

id-NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-Item,

id-PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-List,

id-PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-Item,

id-EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReq-Container,

id-EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReqAck-Container,

id-Protected-EUTRA-Resources-List,

id-RequestType,

id-ServingPLMN,

id-DRXConfigurationIndicator,

id-RLCFailureIndication,

id-UplinkTxDirectCurrentListInformation,

id-SULAccessIndication,

id-Protected-EUTRA-Resources-Item,

id-GNB-DUConfigurationQuery,

id-GNB-DU-UE-AMBR-UL,

id-GNB-CU-RRC-Version,

id-GNB-DU-RRC-Version,

id-GNBDUOverloadInformation,

id-NeedforGap,

id-RRCDeliveryStatusRequest,

id-RRCDeliveryStatus,

id-Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-List,

id-Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-Item,

id-ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation,

id-Associated-SCell-List,

id-Associated-SCell-Item,

id-IgnoreResourceCoordinationContainer,

id-UAC-Assistance-Info,

id-RANUEID,

id-PagingOrigin,

id-GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item,

id-GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-List,

id-NotificationInformation,

id-TraceActivation,

id-TraceID,

id-Neighbour-Cell-Information-List,

id-Neighbour-Cell-Information-Item,

id-SymbolAllocInSlot,

id-NumDLULSymbols,

id-AdditionalRRMPriorityIndex,

id-DUCURadioInformationType,

id-CUDURadioInformationType,

id-LowerLayerPresenceStatusChange,

id-Transport-Layer-Address-Info,

id-BHChannels-ToBeSetup-List,

id-BHChannels-ToBeSetup-Item,

id-BHChannels-Setup-List,

id-BHChannels-Setup-Item,

id-BHChannels-ToBeModified-Item,

id-BHChannels-ToBeModified-List,

id-BHChannels-ToBeReleased-Item,

id-BHChannels-ToBeReleased-List,

id-BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

id-BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-List,

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-Item,

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-List,

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-Item,

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-List,

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item,

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-List,

id-BHChannels-Modified-Item,

id-BHChannels-Modified-List,

id-BHChannels-SetupMod-Item,

id-BHChannels-SetupMod-List,

id-BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-Item,

id-BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-List,

id-BAPAddress,

id-ConfiguredBAPAddress,

id-BH-Routing-Information-Added-List,

id-BH-Routing-Information-Added-List-Item,

id-BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List,

id-BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List-Item,

id-UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping,

id-Child-Nodes-List,

id-Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List,

id-IABIPv6RequestType,

id-IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-List,

id-IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-Item,

id-IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-List,

id-IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-Item,

id-IABv4AddressesRequested,

id-TrafficMappingInformation,

id-UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List,

id-UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List-Item,

id-UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List,

id-UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item,

id-DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List,

id-DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item,

id-NRV2XServicesAuthorized,

id-LTEV2XServicesAuthorized,

id-NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate,

id-LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate,

id-PC5LinkAMBR,

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item,

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-List,

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item,

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List,

id-SLDRBs-Modified-Item,

id-SLDRBs-Modified-List,

id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item,

id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-List,

id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item,

id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List,

id-SLDRBs-Setup-Item,

id-SLDRBs-Setup-List,

id-SLDRBs-ToBeModified-Item,

id-SLDRBs-ToBeModified-List,

id-SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-Item,

id-SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-List,

id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-Item,

id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-List,

id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List,

id-SLDRBs-SetupMod-List,

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List,

id-SLDRBs-SetupMod-Item,

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item,

id-SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-List,

id-SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-Item,

id-gNBCUMeasurementID,

id-gNBDUMeasurementID,

id-RegistrationRequest,

id-ReportCharacteristics,

id-CellToReportList,

id-CellMeasurementResultList,

id-HardwareLoadIndicator,

id-ReportingPeriodicity,

id-TNLCapacityIndicator,

id-RACHReportInformationList,

id-RLFReportInformationList,

id-ReportingRequestType,

id-TimeReferenceInformation,

id-ConditionalInterDUMobilityInformation,

id-ConditionalIntraDUMobilityInformation,

id-targetCellsToCancel,

id-requestedTargetCellGlobalID,

id-TraceCollectionEntityIPAddress,

id-ManagementBasedMDTPLMNList,

id-PrivacyIndicator,

id-TraceCollectionEntityURI,

id-ServingNID,

id-PosAssistance-Information,

id-PosBroadcast,

id-PositioningBroadcastCells,

id-RoutingID,

id-PosAssistanceInformationFailureList,

id-PosMeasurementQuantities,

id-PosMeasurementResultList,

id-PosMeasurementPeriodicity,

id-PosReportCharacteristics,

id-TRPInformationTypeListTRPReq,

id-TRPInformationTypeItem,

id-TRPInformationListTRPResp,

id-TRPInformationItem,

id-LMF-MeasurementID,

id-RAN-MeasurementID,

id-SRSType,

id-ActivationTime,

id-AbortTransmission,

id-SRSConfiguration,

id-TRPList,

id-E-CID-MeasurementQuantities,

id-E-CID-MeasurementPeriodicity,

id-E-CID-MeasurementResult,

id-Cell-Portion-ID,

id-LMF-UE-MeasurementID,

id-RAN-UE-MeasurementID,

id-SFNInitialisationTime,

id-SystemFrameNumber,

id-SlotNumber,

id-TRP-MeasurementRequestList,

id-MeasurementBeamInfoRequest,

id-E-CID-ReportCharacteristics,

id-F1CTransferPath,

id-SCGIndicator,

id-SRSSpatialRelationPerSRSResource,

id-SuccessfulHOReportInformationList,

id-Coverage-Modification-Notification,

id-CCO-Assistance-Information,

id-CellsForSON-List,

maxCellingNBDU,

maxnoofCandidateSpCells,

maxnoofDRBs,

maxnoofErrors,

maxnoofIndividualF1ConnectionsToReset,

maxnoofPotentialSpCells,

maxnoofSCells,

maxnoofSRBs,

maxnoofPagingCells,

maxnoofTNLAssociations,

maxCellineNB,

maxnoofUEIDs,

maxnoofBHRLCChannels,

maxnoofRoutingEntries,

maxnoofChildIABNodes,

maxnoofServedCellsIAB,

maxnoofTLAsIAB,

maxnoofULUPTNLInformationforIAB,

maxnoofUPTNLAddresses,

maxnoofSLDRBs,

maxnoofTRPInfoTypes,

maxnoofTRPs

FROM F1AP-Constants;

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RESET ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Reset

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Reset ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {ResetIEs} },

...

}

ResetIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ResetType CRITICALITY reject TYPE ResetType PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

ResetType ::= CHOICE {

f1-Interface ResetAll,

partOfF1-Interface UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionListRes,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { ResetType-ExtIEs} }

}

ResetType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

ResetAll ::= ENUMERATED {

reset-all,

...

}

UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionListRes ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofIndividualF1ConnectionsToReset)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItemRes } }

UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItemRes F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItem CRITICALITY reject TYPE UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItem PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Reset Acknowledge

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ResetAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {ResetAcknowledgeIEs} },

...

}

ResetAcknowledgeIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionListResAck CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionListResAck PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionListResAck ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofIndividualF1ConnectionsToReset)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItemResAck } }

UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItemResAck F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItem CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItem PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- ERROR INDICATION ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Error Indication

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ErrorIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ErrorIndicationIEs}},

...

}

ErrorIndicationIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- F1 SETUP ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- F1 Setup Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1SetupRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {F1SetupRequestIEs} },

...

}

F1SetupRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-Name CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-DU-Name PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-Served-Cells-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-Served-Cells-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-DU-RRC-Version CRITICALITY reject TYPE RRC-Version PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Transport-Layer-Address-Info CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Transport-Layer-Address-Info PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BAPAddress CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BAPAddress PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Extended-GNB-DU-Name CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Extended-GNB-DU-Name PRESENCE optional },

...

}

GNB-DU-Served-Cells-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { GNB-DU-Served-Cells-ItemIEs } }

GNB-DU-Served-Cells-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GNB-DU-Served-Cells-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-Served-Cells-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- F1 Setup Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1SetupResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {F1SetupResponseIEs} },

...

}

F1SetupResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-CU-Name CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-Name PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cells-to-be-Activated-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-to-be-Activated-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-CU-RRC-Version CRITICALITY reject TYPE RRC-Version PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Transport-Layer-Address-Info CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Transport-Layer-Address-Info PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping CRITICALITY reject TYPE UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BAPAddress CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BAPAddress PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Extended-GNB-CU-Name CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Extended-GNB-CU-Name PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Cells-to-be-Activated-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Cells-to-be-Activated-List-ItemIEs } }

Cells-to-be-Activated-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES::= {

{ ID id-Cells-to-be-Activated-List-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-to-be-Activated-List-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- F1 Setup Failure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1SetupFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {F1SetupFailureIEs} },

...

}

F1SetupFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TimeToWait CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TimeToWait PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBDUConfigurationUpdate::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {GNBDUConfigurationUpdateIEs} },

...

}

GNBDUConfigurationUpdateIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Served-Cells-To-Add-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Served-Cells-To-Add-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Served-Cells-To-Modify-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Served-Cells-To-Modify-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Served-Cells-To-Delete-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Served-Cells-To-Delete-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cells-Status-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-Status-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Transport-Layer-Address-Info CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Transport-Layer-Address-Info PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Coverage-Modification-Notification CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Coverage-Modification-Notification PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Served-Cells-To-Add-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Served-Cells-To-Add-ItemIEs } }

Served-Cells-To-Modify-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Served-Cells-To-Modify-ItemIEs } }

Served-Cells-To-Delete-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Served-Cells-To-Delete-ItemIEs } }

Cells-Status-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(0.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Cells-Status-ItemIEs } }

Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofUEIDs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-ItemIEs } }

GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-ItemIEs } }

Served-Cells-To-Add-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Served-Cells-To-Add-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Served-Cells-To-Add-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

Served-Cells-To-Modify-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Served-Cells-To-Modify-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Served-Cells-To-Modify-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

Served-Cells-To-Delete-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Served-Cells-To-Delete-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Served-Cells-To-Delete-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

Cells-Status-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Cells-Status-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-Status-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBDUConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {GNBDUConfigurationUpdateAcknowledgeIEs} },

...

}

GNBDUConfigurationUpdateAcknowledgeIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cells-to-be-Activated-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-to-be-Activated-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Transport-Layer-Address-Info CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Transport-Layer-Address-Info PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping CRITICALITY reject TYPE UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BAPAddress CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BAPAddress PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CellsForSON-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CellsForSON-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBDUConfigurationUpdateFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {GNBDUConfigurationUpdateFailureIEs} },

...

}

GNBDUConfigurationUpdateFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TimeToWait CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TimeToWait PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBCUConfigurationUpdate ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { GNBCUConfigurationUpdateIEs} },

...

}

GNBCUConfigurationUpdateIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cells-to-be-Activated-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-to-be-Activated-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cells-to-be-Barred-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cells-to-be-Barred-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Protected-EUTRA-Resources-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Protected-EUTRA-Resources-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Neighbour-Cell-Information-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Neighbour-Cell-Information-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Transport-Layer-Address-Info CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Transport-Layer-Address-Info PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping CRITICALITY reject TYPE UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BAPAddress CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BAPAddress PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CCO-Assistance-Information CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CCO-Assistance-Information PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CellsForSON-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CellsForSON-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List-ItemIEs } }

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-ItemIEs } }

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-ItemIEs } }

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-ItemIEs } }

Cells-to-be-Barred-List ::= SEQUENCE(SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Cells-to-be-Barred-ItemIEs } }

Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

Cells-to-be-Barred-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Cells-to-be-Barred-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cells-to-be-Barred-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

Protected-EUTRA-Resources-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellineNB)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Protected-EUTRA-Resources-ItemIEs } }

Protected-EUTRA-Resources-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Protected-EUTRA-Resources-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Protected-EUTRA-Resources-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

Neighbour-Cell-Information-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Neighbour-Cell-Information-ItemIEs } }

Neighbour-Cell-Information-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Neighbour-Cell-Information-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Neighbour-Cell-Information-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBCUConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { GNBCUConfigurationUpdateAcknowledgeIEs} },

...

}

GNBCUConfigurationUpdateAcknowledgeIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Transport-Layer-Address-Info CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Transport-Layer-Address-Info PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List-ItemIEs } }

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-ItemIEs } }

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-ItemIEs } }

Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBCUConfigurationUpdateFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { GNBCUConfigurationUpdateFailureIEs} },

...

}

GNBCUConfigurationUpdateFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TimeToWait CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TimeToWait PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-DU RESOURCE COORDINATION REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBDUResourceCoordinationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{GNBDUResourceCoordinationRequest-IEs}},

...

}

GNBDUResourceCoordinationRequest-IEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RequestType CRITICALITY reject TYPE RequestType PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReq-Container CRITICALITY reject TYPE EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReq-Container PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-IgnoreResourceCoordinationContainer CRITICALITY reject TYPE IgnoreResourceCoordinationContainer PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-DU RESOURCE COORDINATION RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBDUResourceCoordinationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{GNBDUResourceCoordinationResponse-IEs}},

...

}

GNBDUResourceCoordinationResponse-IEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReqAck-Container CRITICALITY reject TYPE EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReqAck-Container PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE Context Setup ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT SETUP REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextSetupRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextSetupRequestIEs} },

...

}

UEContextSetupRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SpCell-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NRCGI PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ServCellIndex CRITICALITY reject TYPE ServCellIndex PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SpCellULConfigured CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CellULConfigured PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CUtoDURRCInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE CUtoDURRCInformation PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-Candidate-SpCell-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Candidate-SpCell-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRXCycle CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRXCycle PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SCell-ToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCell-ToBeSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRBs-ToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRBs-ToBeSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRBs-ToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-ToBeSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InactivityMonitoringRequest CRITICALITY reject TYPE InactivityMonitoringRequest PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RRCContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MaskedIMEISV CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MaskedIMEISV PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ServingPLMN CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PLMN-Identity PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-DU-UE-AMBR-UL CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BitRate PRESENCE conditional }|

{ ID id-RRCDeliveryStatusRequest CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCDeliveryStatusRequest PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ServingCellMO CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ServingCellMO PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-new-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RANUEID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RANUEID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TraceActivation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TraceActivation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalRRMPriorityIndex CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AdditionalRRMPriorityIndex PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BHChannels-ToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE BHChannels-ToBeSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ConfiguredBAPAddress CRITICALITY reject TYPE BAPAddress PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NRV2XServicesAuthorized CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NRV2XServicesAuthorized PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LTEV2XServicesAuthorized CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LTEV2XServicesAuthorized PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PC5LinkAMBR CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BitRate PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ConditionalInterDUMobilityInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE ConditionalInterDUMobilityInformation PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-ManagementBasedMDTPLMNList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MDTPLMNList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ServingNID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-F1CTransferPath CRITICALITY reject TYPE F1CTransferPath PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Candidate-SpCell-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCandidateSpCells)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Candidate-SpCell-ItemIEs} }

SCell-ToBeSetup-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSCells)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SCell-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

SRBs-ToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

DRBs-ToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

BHChannels-ToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

Candidate-SpCell-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Candidate-SpCell-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Candidate-SpCell-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

SCell-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SCell-ToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCell-ToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

SRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SRBs-ToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRBs-ToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

DRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-ToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-ToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-ToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE BHChannels-ToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT SETUP RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextSetupResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextSetupResponseIEs} },

...

}

UEContextSetupResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-DUtoCURRCInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE DUtoCURRCInformation PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-C-RNTI CRITICALITY ignore TYPE C-RNTI PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-FullConfiguration CRITICALITY reject TYPE FullConfiguration PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRBs-Setup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-Setup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SCell-FailedtoSetup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCell-FailedtoSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InactivityMonitoringResponse CRITICALITY reject TYPE InactivityMonitoringResponse PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRBs-Setup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBs-Setup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BHChannels-Setup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-Setup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-Setup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-Setup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-requestedTargetCellGlobalID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NRCGI PRESENCE optional},

...

}

DRBs-Setup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-Setup-ItemIEs} }

SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

SCell-FailedtoSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSCells)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SCell-FailedtoSetup-ItemIEs} }

SRBs-Setup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SRBs-Setup-ItemIEs} }

BHChannels-Setup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-Setup-ItemIEs} }

BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

DRBs-Setup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-Setup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-Setup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SRBs-Setup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SRBs-Setup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBs-Setup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SCell-FailedtoSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SCell-FailedtoSetup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCell-FailedtoSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-Setup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-Setup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-Setup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-Setup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-Setup-ItemIEs} }

SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

SLDRBs-Setup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-Setup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-Setup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT SETUP FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextSetupFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextSetupFailureIEs} },

...

}

UEContextSetupFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Potential-SpCell-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Potential-SpCell-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-requestedTargetCellGlobalID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NRCGI PRESENCE optional},

...

}

Potential-SpCell-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(0..maxnoofPotentialSpCells)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Potential-SpCell-ItemIEs} }

Potential-SpCell-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Potential-SpCell-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Potential-SpCell-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE Context Release Request ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE Context Release Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextReleaseRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ UEContextReleaseRequestIEs}},

...

}

UEContextReleaseRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-targetCellsToCancel CRITICALITY reject TYPE TargetCellList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE Context Release (gNB-CU initiated) ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT RELEASE COMMAND

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextReleaseCommand ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextReleaseCommandIEs} },

...

}

UEContextReleaseCommandIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RRCContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRBID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBID PRESENCE conditional }|

{ ID id-oldgNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ExecuteDuplication CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ExecuteDuplication PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RRCDeliveryStatusRequest CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCDeliveryStatusRequest PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-targetCellsToCancel CRITICALITY reject TYPE TargetCellList PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT RELEASE COMPLETE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextReleaseComplete ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextReleaseCompleteIEs} },

...

}

UEContextReleaseCompleteIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE Context Modification ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextModificationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextModificationRequestIEs} },

...

}

UEContextModificationRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SpCell-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NRCGI PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ServCellIndex CRITICALITY reject TYPE ServCellIndex PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SpCellULConfigured CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CellULConfigured PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRXCycle CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRXCycle PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CUtoDURRCInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE CUtoDURRCInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TransmissionActionIndicator CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TransmissionActionIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RRCReconfigurationCompleteIndicator CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCReconfigurationCompleteIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RRCContainer CRITICALITY reject TYPE RRCContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SCell-ToBeSetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCell-ToBeSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SCell-ToBeRemoved-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCell-ToBeRemoved-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRBs-ToBeModified-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-ToBeModified-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRBs-ToBeReleased-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRBs-ToBeReleased-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRBs-ToBeReleased-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-ToBeReleased-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InactivityMonitoringRequest CRITICALITY reject TYPE InactivityMonitoringRequest PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRXConfigurationIndicator CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRXConfigurationIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RLCFailureIndication CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RLCFailureIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UplinkTxDirectCurrentListInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UplinkTxDirectCurrentListInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-DUConfigurationQuery CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DUConfigurationQuery PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-DU-UE-AMBR-UL CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BitRate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ExecuteDuplication CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ExecuteDuplication PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RRCDeliveryStatusRequest CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCDeliveryStatusRequest PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ServingCellMO CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ServingCellMO PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NeedforGap CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NeedforGap PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-FullConfiguration CRITICALITY reject TYPE FullConfiguration PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalRRMPriorityIndex CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AdditionalRRMPriorityIndex PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LowerLayerPresenceStatusChange CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LowerLayerPresenceStatusChange PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BHChannels-ToBeModified-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE BHChannels-ToBeModified-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BHChannels-ToBeReleased-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE BHChannels-ToBeReleased-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NRV2XServicesAuthorized CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NRV2XServicesAuthorized PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LTEV2XServicesAuthorized CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LTEV2XServicesAuthorized PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PC5LinkAMBR CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BitRate PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-ToBeModified-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-ToBeModified-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ConditionalIntraDUMobilityInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE ConditionalIntraDUMobilityInformation PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-F1CTransferPath CRITICALITY reject TYPE F1CTransferPath PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SCGIndicator CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCGIndicator PRESENCE optional },

...

}

SCell-ToBeSetupMod-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSCells)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SCell-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

SCell-ToBeRemoved-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSCells)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SCell-ToBeRemoved-ItemIEs} }

SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

DRBs-ToBeModified-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-ToBeModified-ItemIEs} }

BHChannels-ToBeModified-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-ToBeModified-ItemIEs} }

SRBs-ToBeReleased-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs} }

DRBs-ToBeReleased-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs} }

BHChannels-ToBeReleased-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs} }

SCell-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SCell-ToBeSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCell-ToBeSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

SCell-ToBeRemoved-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SCell-ToBeRemoved-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCell-ToBeRemoved-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

DRBs-ToBeModified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-ToBeModified-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-ToBeModified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SRBs-ToBeReleased-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRBs-ToBeReleased-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

DRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-ToBeReleased-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-ToBeReleased-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-ToBeModified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-ToBeModified-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE BHChannels-ToBeModified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-ToBeReleased-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE BHChannels-ToBeReleased-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

SLDRBs-ToBeModified-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-ToBeModified-ItemIEs} }

SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs} }

SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-ToBeModified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-ToBeModified-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-ToBeModified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextModificationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextModificationResponseIEs} },

...

}

UEContextModificationResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DUtoCURRCInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE DUtoCURRCInformation PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-DRBs-SetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-SetupMod-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-DRBs-Modified-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-Modified-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRBs-FailedToBeModified-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-FailedToBeModified-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InactivityMonitoringResponse CRITICALITY reject TYPE InactivityMonitoringResponse PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-C-RNTI CRITICALITY ignore TYPE C-RNTI PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Associated-SCell-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Associated-SCell-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRBs-SetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBs-SetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRBs-Modified-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBs-Modified-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-FullConfiguration CRITICALITY reject TYPE FullConfiguration PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BHChannels-SetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-SetupMod-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-BHChannels-Modified-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-Modified-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-SetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-SetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-Modified-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-Modified-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-requestedTargetCellGlobalID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NRCGI PRESENCE optional},

...

}

DRBs-SetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-SetupMod-ItemIEs} }

DRBs-Modified-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-Modified-ItemIEs } }

SRBs-SetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SRBs-SetupMod-ItemIEs} }

SRBs-Modified-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SRBs-Modified-ItemIEs } }

DRBs-FailedToBeModified-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-FailedToBeModified-ItemIEs} }

SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSCells)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

BHChannels-SetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-SetupMod-ItemIEs} }

BHChannels-Modified-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-Modified-ItemIEs } }

BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-ItemIEs} }

BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

Associated-SCell-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSCells)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Associated-SCell-ItemIEs} }

DRBs-SetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-SetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-SetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

DRBs-Modified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-Modified-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-Modified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SRBs-SetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SRBs-SetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBs-SetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SRBs-Modified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SRBs-Modified-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBs-Modified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

DRBs-FailedToBeModified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

Associated-SCell-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Associated-SCell-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Associated-SCell-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-SetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-SetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-SetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-Modified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-Modified-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-Modified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-SetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-SetupMod-ItemIEs} }

SLDRBs-Modified-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-Modified-ItemIEs } }

SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-ItemIEs} }

SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

SLDRBs-SetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-SetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-SetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-Modified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-Modified-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-Modified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextModificationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextModificationFailureIEs} },

...

}

UEContextModificationFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-requestedTargetCellGlobalID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NRCGI PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE Context Modification Required (gNB-DU initiated) ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION REQUIRED

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextModificationRequired ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextModificationRequiredIEs} },

...

}

UEContextModificationRequiredIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DUtoCURRCInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE DUtoCURRCInformation PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-targetCellsToCancel CRITICALITY reject TYPE TargetCellList PRESENCE optional},

...

}

DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-ItemIEs } }

DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs } }

SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs } }

BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs } }

DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-ItemIEs } }

SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs } }

SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION CONFIRM

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextModificationConfirm::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextModificationConfirmIEs} },

...

}

UEContextModificationConfirmIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRBs-ModifiedConf-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-ModifiedConf-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RRCContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ExecuteDuplication CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ExecuteDuplication PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-List PRESENCE optional},

...

}

DRBs-ModifiedConf-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-ModifiedConf-ItemIEs } }

DRBs-ModifiedConf-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-ModifiedConf-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-ModifiedConf-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-ItemIEs } }

SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION REFUSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextModificationRefuse::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextModificationRefuseIEs} },

...

}

UEContextModificationRefuseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- WRITE-REPLACE WARNING ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Write-Replace Warning Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

WriteReplaceWarningRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {WriteReplaceWarningRequestIEs} },

...

}

WriteReplaceWarningRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PWSSystemInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE PWSSystemInformation PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RepetitionPeriod CRITICALITY reject TYPE RepetitionPeriod PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NumberofBroadcastRequest CRITICALITY reject TYPE NumberofBroadcastRequest PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-List-ItemIEs } }

Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Write-Replace Warning Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

WriteReplaceWarningResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {WriteReplaceWarningResponseIEs} },

...

}

WriteReplaceWarningResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cells-Broadcast-Completed-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-Broadcast-Completed-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Cells-Broadcast-Completed-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Cells-Broadcast-Completed-List-ItemIEs } }

Cells-Broadcast-Completed-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Cells-Broadcast-Completed-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-Broadcast-Completed-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PWS CANCEL ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PWS Cancel Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PWSCancelRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {PWSCancelRequestIEs} },

...

}

PWSCancelRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NumberofBroadcastRequest CRITICALITY reject TYPE NumberofBroadcastRequest PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cancel-all-Warning-Messages-Indicator CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cancel-all-Warning-Messages-Indicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NotificationInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE NotificationInformation PRESENCE optional},

...

}

Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-List-ItemIEs } }

Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PWS Cancel Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PWSCancelResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {PWSCancelResponseIEs} },

...

}

PWSCancelResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-List-ItemIEs } }

Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE Inactivity Notification ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE Inactivity Notification

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEInactivityNotification ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ UEInactivityNotificationIEs}},

...

}

UEInactivityNotificationIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-DRB-Activity-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRB-Activity-List PRESENCE mandatory } ,

...

}

DRB-Activity-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRB-Activity-ItemIEs } }

DRB-Activity-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRB-Activity-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRB-Activity-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Initial UL RRC Message Transfer ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- INITIAL UL RRC Message Transfer

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

InitialULRRCMessageTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ InitialULRRCMessageTransferIEs}},

...

}

InitialULRRCMessageTransferIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NRCGI CRITICALITY reject TYPE NRCGI PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-C-RNTI CRITICALITY reject TYPE C-RNTI PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RRCContainer CRITICALITY reject TYPE RRCContainer PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-DUtoCURRCContainer CRITICALITY reject TYPE DUtoCURRCContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SULAccessIndication CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SULAccessIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RANUEID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RANUEID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RRCContainer-RRCSetupComplete CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCContainer-RRCSetupComplete PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- DL RRC Message Transfer ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- DL RRC Message Transfer

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

DLRRCMessageTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ DLRRCMessageTransferIEs}},

...

}

DLRRCMessageTransferIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-oldgNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRBID CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRBID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ExecuteDuplication CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ExecuteDuplication PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RRCContainer CRITICALITY reject TYPE RRCContainer PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RRCDeliveryStatusRequest CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCDeliveryStatusRequest PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UEContextNotRetrievable CRITICALITY reject TYPE UEContextNotRetrievable PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RedirectedRRCmessage CRITICALITY reject TYPE OCTET STRING PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PLMNAssistanceInfoForNetShar CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PLMN-Identity PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-new-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalRRMPriorityIndex CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AdditionalRRMPriorityIndex PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UL RRC Message Transfer ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UL RRC Message Transfer

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ULRRCMessageTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ ULRRCMessageTransferIEs}},

...

}

ULRRCMessageTransferIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SRBID CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRBID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RRCContainer CRITICALITY reject TYPE RRCContainer PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SelectedPLMNID CRITICALITY reject TYPE PLMN-Identity PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-new-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PRIVATE MESSAGE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PrivateMessage ::= SEQUENCE {

privateIEs PrivateIE-Container {{PrivateMessage-IEs}},

...

}

PrivateMessage-IEs F1AP-PRIVATE-IES ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- System Information ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- System information Delivery Command

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SystemInformationDeliveryCommand ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SystemInformationDeliveryCommandIEs}},

...

}

SystemInformationDeliveryCommandIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NRCGI CRITICALITY reject TYPE NRCGI PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SItype-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SItype-List PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ConfirmedUEID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Paging PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Paging

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Paging ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ PagingIEs}},

...

}

PagingIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-UEIdentityIndexValue CRITICALITY reject TYPE UEIdentityIndexValue PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PagingIdentity CRITICALITY reject TYPE PagingIdentity PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PagingDRX CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PagingDRX PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PagingPriority CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PagingPriority PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PagingCell-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PagingCell-list PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PagingOrigin CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PagingOrigin PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PagingCell-list::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofPagingCells)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { PagingCell-ItemIEs } }

PagingCell-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-PagingCell-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PagingCell-Item PRESENCE mandatory} ,

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Notify

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Notify ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ NotifyIEs}},

...

}

NotifyIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-DRB-Notify-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRB-Notify-List PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

DRB-Notify-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRB-Notify-ItemIEs } }

DRB-Notify-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRB-Notify-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRB-Notify-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- NETWORK ACCESS RATE REDUCTION ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Network Access Rate Reduction

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

NetworkAccessRateReduction ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ NetworkAccessRateReductionIEs }},

...

}

NetworkAccessRateReductionIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UAC-Assistance-Info CRITICALITY reject TYPE UAC-Assistance-Info PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PWS RESTART INDICATION ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PWS Restart Indication

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PWSRestartIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PWSRestartIndicationIEs} },

...

}

PWSRestartIndicationIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-List PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-List-ItemIEs } }

NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PWS FAILURE INDICATION ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PWS Failure Indication

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PWSFailureIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PWSFailureIndicationIEs} },

...

}

PWSFailureIndicationIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-List-ItemIEs } }

PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- gNB-DU STATUS INDICATION ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- gNB-DU Status Indication

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBDUStatusIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {GNBDUStatusIndicationIEs} },

...

}

GNBDUStatusIndicationIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-GNBDUOverloadInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNBDUOverloadInformation PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RRC Delivery Report ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RRC Delivery Report

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

RRCDeliveryReport ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ RRCDeliveryReportIEs}},

...

}

RRCDeliveryReportIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RRCDeliveryStatus CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCDeliveryStatus PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SRBID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBID PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- F1 Removal ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- F1 Removal Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1RemovalRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ F1RemovalRequestIEs }},

...

}

F1RemovalRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- F1 Removal Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1RemovalResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ F1RemovalResponseIEs }},

...

}

F1RemovalResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- F1 Removal Failure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1RemovalFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ F1RemovalFailureIEs }},

...

}

F1RemovalFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- TRACE ELEMENTARY PROCEDURES

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- TRACE START

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

TraceStart ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {TraceStartIEs} },

...

}

TraceStartIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TraceActivation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TraceActivation PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- DEACTIVATE TRACE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

DeactivateTrace ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {DeactivateTraceIEs} },

...

}

DeactivateTraceIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TraceID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TraceID PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- CELL TRAFFIC TRACE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

CellTrafficTrace ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {CellTrafficTraceIEs} },

...

}

CellTrafficTraceIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ID id-TraceID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TraceID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ID id-TraceCollectionEntityIPAddress CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TransportLayerAddress PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ID id-PrivacyIndicator CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PrivacyIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ID id-TraceCollectionEntityURI CRITICALITY ignore TYPE URI-address PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- DU-CU Radio Information Transfer ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- DU-CU Radio Information Transfer

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

DUCURadioInformationTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ DUCURadioInformationTransferIEs}},

...

}

DUCURadioInformationTransferIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-DUCURadioInformationType CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DUCURadioInformationType PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- CU-DU Radio Information Transfer ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- CU-DU Radio Information Transfer

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

CUDURadioInformationTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ CUDURadioInformationTransferIEs}},

...

}

CUDURadioInformationTransferIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CUDURadioInformationType CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CUDURadioInformationType PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IAB PROCEDURES

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BAP Mapping Configuration ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BAP MAPPING CONFIGURATION

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

BAPMappingConfiguration ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {BAPMappingConfiguration-IEs} },

...

}

BAPMappingConfiguration-IEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-BH-Routing-Information-Added-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BH-Routing-Information-Added-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-TrafficMappingInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TrafficMappingInfo PRESENCE optional},

...

}

BH-Routing-Information-Added-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofRoutingEntries)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BH-Routing-Information-Added-List-ItemIEs } }

BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofRoutingEntries)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List-ItemIEs } }

BH-Routing-Information-Added-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BH-Routing-Information-Added-List-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BH-Routing-Information-Added-List-Item PRESENCE optional},

...

}

BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List-Item PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BAP MAPPING CONFIGURATION ACKNOWLEDGE

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

BAPMappingConfigurationAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {BAPMappingConfigurationAcknowledge-IEs} },

...

}

BAPMappingConfigurationAcknowledge-IEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BAP MAPPING CONFIGURATION FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

BAPMappingConfigurationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { BAPMappingConfigurationFailureIEs} },

...

}

BAPMappingConfigurationFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TimeToWait CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TimeToWait PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-DU Configuration ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-DU RESOURCE CONFIGURATION

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBDUResourceConfiguration ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ GNBDUResourceConfigurationIEs}},

...

}

GNBDUResourceConfigurationIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-Child-Nodes-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Child-Nodes-List PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-DU RESOURCE CONFIGURATION ACKNOWLEDGE

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBDUResourceConfigurationAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { GNBDUResourceConfigurationAcknowledgeIEs} },

...

}

GNBDUResourceConfigurationAcknowledgeIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-DU RESOURCE CONFIGURATION FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBDUResourceConfigurationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { GNBDUResourceConfigurationFailureIEs} },

...

}

GNBDUResourceConfigurationFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TimeToWait CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TimeToWait PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IAB TNL Address Allocation ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IAB TNL ADDRESS REQUEST

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IABTNLAddressRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {IABTNLAddressRequestIEs} },

...

}

IABTNLAddressRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-IABv4AddressesRequested CRITICALITY reject TYPE IABv4AddressesRequested PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-IABIPv6RequestType CRITICALITY reject TYPE IABIPv6RequestType PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTLAsIAB)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-ItemIEs } }

IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES::= {

{ ID id-IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IAB TNL ADDRESS RESPONSE

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IABTNLAddressResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {IABTNLAddressResponseIEs} },

...

}

IABTNLAddressResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-List PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTLAsIAB)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-List-ItemIEs } }

IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES::= {

{ ID id-IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IAB TNL ADDRESS FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IABTNLAddressFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { IABTNLAddressFailureIEs} },

...

}

IABTNLAddressFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TimeToWait CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TimeToWait PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IAB UP Configuration Update ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IAB UP Configuration Update Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IABUPConfigurationUpdateRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { IABUPConfigurationUpdateRequestIEs} },

...

}

IABUPConfigurationUpdateRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofULUPTNLInformationforIAB)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List-ItemIEs } }

UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List-Item PRESENCE optional},

...

}

UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofUPTNLAddresses)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-ItemIEs } }

UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IAB UP Configuration Update Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IABUPConfigurationUpdateResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { IABUPConfigurationUpdateResponseIEs} },

...

}

IABUPConfigurationUpdateResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofUPTNLAddresses)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-ItemIEs } }

DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IAB UP Configuration Update Failure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IABUPConfigurationUpdateFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { IABUPConfigurationUpdateFailureIEs} },

...

}

IABUPConfigurationUpdateFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TimeToWait CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TimeToWait PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Resource Status Reporting Initiation ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Resource Status Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ResourceStatusRequest::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {ResourceStatusRequestIEs} },

...

}

ResourceStatusRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNBCUMeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNBCUMeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNBDUMeasurementID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNBDUMeasurementID PRESENCE conditional }|

{ ID id-RegistrationRequest CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RegistrationRequest PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ReportCharacteristics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ReportCharacteristics PRESENCE conditional }|

{ ID id-CellToReportList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CellToReportList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ReportingPeriodicity CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ReportingPeriodicity PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Resource Status Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ResourceStatusResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { ResourceStatusResponseIEs} },

...

}

ResourceStatusResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNBCUMeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNBCUMeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNBDUMeasurementID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNBDUMeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Resource Status Failure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ResourceStatusFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { ResourceStatusFailureIEs} },

...

}

ResourceStatusFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNBCUMeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNBCUMeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNBDUMeasurementID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNBDUMeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Resource Status Reporting ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Resource Status Update

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ResourceStatusUpdate ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ ResourceStatusUpdateIEs}},

...

}

ResourceStatusUpdateIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNBCUMeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNBCUMeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNBDUMeasurementID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNBDUMeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-HardwareLoadIndicator CRITICALITY ignore TYPE HardwareLoadIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TNLCapacityIndicator CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TNLCapacityIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CellMeasurementResultList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CellMeasurementResultList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Access And Mobility Indication ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Access And Mobility Indication

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

AccessAndMobilityIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { AccessAndMobilityIndicationIEs} },

...

}

AccessAndMobilityIndicationIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RACHReportInformationList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RACHReportInformationList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RLFReportInformationList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RLFReportInformationList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SuccessfulHOReportInformationList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SuccessfulHOReportInformationList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- REFERENCE TIME INFORMATION REPORTING CONTROL

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ReferenceTimeInformationReportingControl::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { ReferenceTimeInformationReportingControlIEs} },

...

}

ReferenceTimeInformationReportingControlIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ReportingRequestType CRITICALITY reject TYPE ReportingRequestType PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- REFERENCE TIME INFORMATION REPORT

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ReferenceTimeInformationReport::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { ReferenceTimeInformationReportIEs} },

...

}

ReferenceTimeInformationReportIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TimeReferenceInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TimeReferenceInformation PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Access Success

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

AccessSuccess ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ AccessSuccessIEs}},

...

}

AccessSuccessIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NRCGI CRITICALITY reject TYPE NRCGI PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITIONING ASSISTANCE INFORMATION CONTROL ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Assistance Information Control

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningAssistanceInformationControl ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ PositioningAssistanceInformationControlIEs}},

...

}

PositioningAssistanceInformationControlIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PosAssistance-Information CRITICALITY reject TYPE PosAssistance-Information PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-PosBroadcast CRITICALITY reject TYPE PosBroadcast PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-PositioningBroadcastCells CRITICALITY reject TYPE PositioningBroadcastCells PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RoutingID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RoutingID PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITIONING ASSISTANCE INFORMATION FEEDBACK ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Assistance Information Feedback

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningAssistanceInformationFeedback ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ PositioningAssistanceInformationFeedbackIEs}},

...

}

PositioningAssistanceInformationFeedbackIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PosAssistanceInformationFailureList CRITICALITY reject TYPE PosAssistanceInformationFailureList PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-PositioningBroadcastCells CRITICALITY reject TYPE PositioningBroadcastCells PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RoutingID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RoutingID PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITONING MEASUREMENT EXCHANGE ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Measurement Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningMeasurementRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningMeasurementRequestIEs} },

...

}

PositioningMeasurementRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-LMF-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-RAN-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-TRP-MeasurementRequestList CRITICALITY reject TYPE TRP-MeasurementRequestList PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PosReportCharacteristics CRITICALITY reject TYPE PosReportCharacteristics PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PosMeasurementPeriodicity CRITICALITY reject TYPE MeasurementPeriodicity PRESENCE conditional }|

-- The above IE shall be present if the PosReportCharacteristics IE is set to “periodic” --

{ ID id-PosMeasurementQuantities CRITICALITY reject TYPE PosMeasurementQuantities PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-SFNInitialisationTime CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RelativeTime1900 PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRSConfiguration CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRSConfiguration PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-MeasurementBeamInfoRequest CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MeasurementBeamInfoRequest PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SystemFrameNumber CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SystemFrameNumber PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SlotNumber CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SlotNumber PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Measurement Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningMeasurementResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningMeasurementResponseIEs} },

...

}

PositioningMeasurementResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-LMF-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-RAN-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PosMeasurementResultList CRITICALITY reject TYPE PosMeasurementResultList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Measurement Failure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningMeasurementFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningMeasurementFailureIEs} },

...

}

PositioningMeasurementFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITIONING MEASUREMENT REPORT ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Measurement Report

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningMeasurementReport ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningMeasurementReportIEs} },

...

}

PositioningMeasurementReportIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PosMeasurementResultList CRITICALITY reject TYPE PosMeasurementResultList PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITIONING MEASUREMENT ABORT ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Measurement Abort

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningMeasurementAbort ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningMeasurementAbortIEs} },

...

}

PositioningMeasurementAbortIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITIONING MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Measurement Failure Indication

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningMeasurementFailureIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningMeasurementFailureIndicationIEs} },

...

}

PositioningMeasurementFailureIndicationIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITIONING MEASUREMENT UPDATE ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Measurement Update

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningMeasurementUpdate ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningMeasurementUpdateIEs} },

...

}

PositioningMeasurementUpdateIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SRSConfiguration CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRSConfiguration PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- TRP INFORMATION EXCHANGE ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- TRP Information Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

TRPInformationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { TRPInformationRequestIEs} },

...

}

TRPInformationRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TRPList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TRPList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TRPInformationTypeListTRPReq CRITICALITY reject TYPE TRPInformationTypeListTRPReq PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

TRPInformationTypeListTRPReq ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTRPInfoTypes)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TRPInformationTypeItemTRPReq } }

TRPInformationTypeItemTRPReq F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TRPInformationTypeItem CRITICALITY reject TYPE TRPInformationTypeItem PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- TRP Information Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

TRPInformationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { TRPInformationResponseIEs} },

...

}

TRPInformationResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TRPInformationListTRPResp CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TRPInformationListTRPResp PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

TRPInformationListTRPResp ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTRPs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TRPInformationItemTRPResp } }

TRPInformationItemTRPResp F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TRPInformationItem CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TRPInformationItem PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- TRP Information Failure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

TRPInformationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { TRPInformationFailureIEs} },

...

}

TRPInformationFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITIONING INFORMATION EXCHANGE ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Information Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningInformationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningInformationRequestIEs} },

...

}

PositioningInformationRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RequestedSRSTransmissionCharacteristics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RequestedSRSTransmissionCharacteristics PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Information Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningInformationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningInformationResponseIEs} },

...

}

PositioningInformationResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SRSConfiguration CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRSConfiguration PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SFNInitialisationTime CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RelativeTime1900 PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Information Failure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningInformationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningInformationFailureIEs} },

...

}

PositioningInformationFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITIONING ACTIVATION PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Activation Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningActivationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningActivationRequestIEs} },

...

}

PositioningActivationRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SRSType CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRSType PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ActivationTime CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RelativeTime1900 PRESENCE optional },

...

}

SRSType ::= CHOICE {

semipersistentSRS SemipersistentSRS,

aperiodicSRS AperiodicSRS,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SRSType-ExtIEs} }

}

SRSType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

SemipersistentSRS ::= SEQUENCE {

sRSResourceSetID SRSResourceSetID,

sRSSpatialRelation SpatialRelationInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SemipersistentSRS-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SemipersistentSRS-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-SRSSpatialRelationPerSRSResource CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SpatialRelationPerSRSResource PRESENCE optional},

...

}

AperiodicSRS ::= SEQUENCE {

aperiodic ENUMERATED {true, ...},

sRSResourceTrigger SRSResourceTrigger OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AperiodicSRS-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AperiodicSRS-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Activation Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningActivationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningActivationResponseIEs} },

...

}

PositioningActivationResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SystemFrameNumber CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SystemFrameNumber PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SlotNumber CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SlotNumber PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Activation Failure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningActivationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningActivationFailureIEs} },

...

}

PositioningActivationFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITIONING DEACTIVATION PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Deactivation

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningDeactivation ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningDeactivationIEs} },

...

}

PositioningDeactivationIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-AbortTransmission CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AbortTransmission PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITIONING INFORMATION UPDATE PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Information Update

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningInformationUpdate ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningInformationUpdateIEs} },

...

}

PositioningInformationUpdateIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SRSConfiguration CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRSConfiguration PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SFNInitialisationTime CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RelativeTime1900 PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-CID MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-CID Measurement Initiation Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

E-CIDMeasurementInitiationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{E-CIDMeasurementInitiationRequest-IEs}},

...

}

E-CIDMeasurementInitiationRequest-IEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-E-CID-ReportCharacteristics CRITICALITY reject TYPE E-CID-ReportCharacteristics PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-E-CID-MeasurementPeriodicity CRITICALITY reject TYPE MeasurementPeriodicity PRESENCE conditional }|

-- The above IE shall be present if the E-CID-ReportCharacteristics IE is set to “periodic” –-

{ ID id-E-CID-MeasurementQuantities CRITICALITY reject TYPE E-CID-MeasurementQuantities PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-CID Measurement Initiation Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

E-CIDMeasurementInitiationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{E-CIDMeasurementInitiationResponse-IEs}},

...

}

E-CIDMeasurementInitiationResponse-IEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-E-CID-MeasurementResult CRITICALITY ignore TYPE E-CID-MeasurementResult PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-Cell-Portion-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cell-Portion-ID PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-CID Measurement Initiation Failure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

E-CIDMeasurementInitiationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{E-CIDMeasurementInitiationFailure-IEs}},

...

}

E-CIDMeasurementInitiationFailure-IEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-CID MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-CID Measurement Failure Indication

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

E-CIDMeasurementFailureIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{E-CIDMeasurementFailureIndication-IEs}},

...

}

E-CIDMeasurementFailureIndication-IEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-CID MEASUREMENT REPORT PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-CID Measurement Report

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

E-CIDMeasurementReport ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{E-CIDMeasurementReport-IEs}},

...

}

E-CIDMeasurementReport-IEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-E-CID-MeasurementResult CRITICALITY ignore TYPE E-CID-MeasurementResult PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cell-Portion-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cell-Portion-ID PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-CID MEASUREMENT TERMINATION PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-CID Measurement Termination Command

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

E-CIDMeasurementTerminationCommand ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{E-CIDMeasurementTerminationCommand-IEs}},

...

}

E-CIDMeasurementTerminationCommand-IEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

END

-- ASN1STOP

### 9.4.5 Information Element Definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Information Element Definitions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-IEs {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-access (22) modules (3) f1ap (3) version1 (1) f1ap-IEs (2) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

IMPORTS

id-gNB-CUSystemInformation,

id-HandoverPreparationInformation,

id-TAISliceSupportList,

id-RANAC,

id-BearerTypeChange,

id-Cell-Direction,

id-Cell-Type,

id-CellGroupConfig,

id-AvailablePLMNList,

id-PDUSessionID,

id-ULPDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate,

id-DC-Based-Duplication-Configured,

id-DC-Based-Duplication-Activation,

id-Duplication-Activation,

id-DLPDCPSNLength,

id-ULPDCPSNLength,

id-RLC-Status,

id-MeasurementTimingConfiguration,

id-DRB-Information,

id-QoSFlowMappingIndication,

id-ServingCellMO,

id-RLCMode,

id-ExtendedServedPLMNs-List,

id-ExtendedAvailablePLMN-List,

id-DRX-LongCycleStartOffset,

id-SelectedBandCombinationIndex,

id-SelectedFeatureSetEntryIndex,

id-Ph-InfoSCG,

id-latest-RRC-Version-Enhanced,

id-RequestedBandCombinationIndex,

id-RequestedFeatureSetEntryIndex,

id-DRX-Config,

id-UEAssistanceInformation,

id-PDCCH-BlindDetectionSCG,

id-Requested-PDCCH-BlindDetectionSCG,

id-BPLMN-ID-Info-List,

id-NotificationInformation,

id-TNLAssociationTransportLayerAddressgNBDU,

id-portNumber,

id-AdditionalSIBMessageList,

id-IgnorePRACHConfiguration,

id-CG-Config,

id-Ph-InfoMCG,

id-AggressorgNBSetID,

id-VictimgNBSetID,

id-MeasGapSharingConfig,

id-systemInformationAreaID,

id-areaScope,

id-IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfig,

id-QosMonitoringRequest,

id-BHInfo,

id-IAB-Info-IAB-DU,

id-IAB-Info-IAB-donor-CU,

id-IAB-Barred,

id-SIB12-message,

id-SIB13-message,

id-SIB14-message,

id-UEAssistanceInformationEUTRA,

id-SL-PHY-MAC-RLC-Config,

id-SL-ConfigDedicatedEUTRA-Info,

id-AlternativeQoSParaSetList,

id-CurrentQoSParaSetIndex,

id-CarrierList,

id-ULCarrierList,

id-FrequencyShift7p5khz,

id-SSB-PositionsInBurst,

id-NRPRACHConfig,

id-TDD-UL-DLConfigCommonNR,

id-CNPacketDelayBudgetDownlink,

id-CNPacketDelayBudgetUplink,

id-ExtendedPacketDelayBudget,

id-TSCTrafficCharacteristics,

id-AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List,

id-RLCDuplicationInformation,

id-AdditionalDuplicationIndication,

id-mdtConfiguration,

id-TraceCollectionEntityURI,

id-NID,

id-NPNSupportInfo,

id-NPNBroadcastInformation,

id-AvailableSNPN-ID-List,

id-SIB10-message,

id-RequestedP-MaxFR2,

id-DLCarrierList,

id-ExtendedTAISliceSupportList,

id-E-CID-MeasurementQuantities-Item,

id-ConfiguredTACIndication,

id-NRCGI,

id-SFN-Offset,

id-TransmissionStopIndicator,

id-SrsFrequency,

id-EstimatedArrivalProbability,

id-TRPType,

id-SRSSpatialRelationPerSRSResource,

id-SliceRadioResourceStatus,

id-CompositeAvailableCapacity-SUL,

id-NR-U,

id-NR-U-Channel-List,

id-MIMOPRBusageInformation,

maxNRARFCN,

maxnoofErrors,

maxnoofBPLMNs,

maxnoofBPLMNsNR,

maxnoofDLUPTNLInformation,

maxnoofNrCellBands,

maxnoofULUPTNLInformation,

maxnoofQoSFlows,

maxnoofSliceItems,

maxnoofSIBTypes,

maxnoofSITypes,

maxCellineNB,

maxnoofExtendedBPLMNs,

maxnoofAdditionalSIBs,

maxnoofUACPLMNs,

maxnoofUACperPLMN,

maxCellingNBDU,

maxnoofTLAs,

maxnoofGTPTLAs,

maxnoofslots,

maxnoofNonUPTrafficMappings,

maxnoofServingCells,

maxnoofServedCellsIAB,

maxnoofChildIABNodes,

maxnoofIABSTCInfo,

maxnoofSymbols,

maxnoofDUFSlots,

maxnoofHSNASlots,

maxnoofEgressLinks,

maxnoofMappingEntries,

maxnoofDSInfo,

maxnoofQoSParaSets,

maxnoofPC5QoSFlows,

maxnoofSSBAreas,

maxnoofNRSCSs,

maxnoofPhysicalResourceBlocks,

maxnoofPhysicalResourceBlocks-1,

maxnoofPRACHconfigs,

maxnoofRACHReports,

maxnoofRLFReports,

maxnoofAdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL,

maxnoofRLCDuplicationState,

maxnoofCHOcells,

maxnoofMDTPLMNs,

maxnoofCAGsupported,

maxnoofNIDsupported,

maxnoofExtSliceItems,

maxnoofPosMeas,

maxnoofTRPInfoTypes,

maxnoofSRSTriggerStates,

maxnoofSpatialRelations,

maxnoBcastCell,

maxnoofTRPs,

maxnoofAngleInfo,

maxnooflcs-gcs-translation,

maxnoofPath,

maxnoofMeasE-CID,

maxnoofSSBs,

maxnoSRS-ResourceSets,

maxnoSRS-ResourcePerSet,

maxnoSRS-Carriers,

maxnoSCSs,

maxnoSRS-Resources,

maxnoSRS-PosResources,

maxnoSRS-PosResourceSets,

maxnoSRS-PosResourcePerSet,

maxnoofPRS-ResourceSets,

maxnoofPRS-ResourcesPerSet,

maxNoOfMeasTRPs,

maxnoofPRSresourceSets,

maxnoofPRSresources,

maxnoofSuccessfulHOReports,

maxnoofNR-UChannelIDs,

maxServedCellforSON,

maxNeighbourCellforSON, maxAffectedCells

FROM F1AP-Constants

Criticality,

ProcedureCode,

ProtocolIE-ID,

TriggeringMessage

FROM F1AP-CommonDataTypes

ProtocolExtensionContainer{},

F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION,

ProtocolIE-SingleContainer{},

F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES

FROM F1AP-Containers;

-- A

AbortTransmission ::= CHOICE {

sRSResourceSetID SRSResourceSetID,

releaseALL NULL,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { AbortTransmission-ExtIEs } }

}

AbortTransmission-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

AccessPointPosition ::= SEQUENCE {

latitudeSign ENUMERATED {north, south},

latitude INTEGER (0..8388607),

longitude INTEGER (-8388608..8388607),

directionOfAltitude ENUMERATED {height, depth},

altitude INTEGER (0..32767),

uncertaintySemi-major INTEGER (0..127),

uncertaintySemi-minor INTEGER (0..127),

orientationOfMajorAxis INTEGER (0..179),

uncertaintyAltitude INTEGER (0..127),

confidence INTEGER (0..100),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AccessPointPosition-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

AccessPointPosition-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofServedCellsIAB)) OF Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List-Item

Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE{

nRCGI NRCGI,

iAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-Mode-Info IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-Mode-Info,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ActiveULBWP ::= SEQUENCE {

locationAndBandwidth INTEGER (0..37949,...),

subcarrierSpacing ENUMERATED {kHz15, kHz30, kHz60, kHz120,...},

cyclicPrefix ENUMERATED {normal, extended},

txDirectCurrentLocation INTEGER (0..3301,...),

shift7dot5kHz ENUMERATED {true, ...} OPTIONAL,

sRSConfig SRSConfig,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ActiveULBWP-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ActiveULBWP-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AdditionalDuplicationIndication ::= ENUMERATED {

three,

four,

...

}

AdditionalPath-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPath)) OF AdditionalPath-Item

AdditionalPath-Item ::=SEQUENCE {

relativePathDelay RelativePathDelay,

pathQuality TRPMeasurementQuality OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AdditionalPath-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

AdditionalPath-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofAdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL)) OF AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-Item

AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-Item ::=SEQUENCE {

additionalPDCPDuplicationUPTNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-BHInfo CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION BHInfo PRESENCE optional },

...

}

AdditionalSIBMessageList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofAdditionalSIBs)) OF AdditionalSIBMessageList-Item

AdditionalSIBMessageList-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

additionalSIB OCTET STRING,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AdditionalSIBMessageList-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

AdditionalSIBMessageList-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AdditionalRRMPriorityIndex ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(32))

AffectedCellsAndBeams-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxAffectedCells)) OF AffectedCellsAndBeams-Item

AffectedCellsAndBeams-Item::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

affectedSSB-List AffectedSSB-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AffectedCellsAndBeams-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AffectedCellsAndBeams-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AffectedSSB-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofSSBAreas)) OF AffectedSSB-Item

AffectedSSB-Item::= SEQUENCE {

sSB-Index INTEGER(0..63),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AffectedSSB-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AffectedSSB-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AggressorCellList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxCellingNBDU)) OF AggressorCellList-Item

AggressorCellList-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

aggressorCell-ID NRCGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AggressorCellList-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

AggressorCellList-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AggressorgNBSetID ::= SEQUENCE {

aggressorgNBSetID GNBSetID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AggressorgNBSetID-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

AggressorgNBSetID-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AllocationAndRetentionPriority ::= SEQUENCE {

priorityLevel PriorityLevel,

pre-emptionCapability Pre-emptionCapability,

pre-emptionVulnerability Pre-emptionVulnerability,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AllocationAndRetentionPriority-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AllocationAndRetentionPriority-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AlternativeQoSParaSetList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQoSParaSets)) OF AlternativeQoSParaSetItem

AlternativeQoSParaSetItem ::= SEQUENCE {

alternativeQoSParaSetIndex QoSParaSetIndex,

guaranteedFlowBitRateDL BitRate OPTIONAL,

guaranteedFlowBitRateUL BitRate OPTIONAL,

packetDelayBudget PacketDelayBudget OPTIONAL,

packetErrorRate PacketErrorRate OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AlternativeQoSParaSetItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AlternativeQoSParaSetItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AngleMeasurementQuality ::= SEQUENCE {

azimuthQuality INTEGER(0..255),

zenithQuality INTEGER(0..255) OPTIONAL,

resolution ENUMERATED{deg0dot1,...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AngleMeasurementQuality-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

AngleMeasurementQuality-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AperiodicSRSResourceTriggerList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSRSTriggerStates)) OF AperiodicSRSResourceTrigger

AperiodicSRSResourceTrigger ::= INTEGER (1..3)

Associated-SCell-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sCell-ID NRCGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Associated-SCell-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

Associated-SCell-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AvailablePLMNList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBPLMNs)) OF AvailablePLMNList-Item

AvailablePLMNList-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMN-Identity,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AvailablePLMNList-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

AvailablePLMNList-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AvailableSNPN-ID-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofNIDsupported)) OF AvailableSNPN-ID-List-Item

AvailableSNPN-ID-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMN-Identity PLMN-Identity,

availableNIDList BroadcastNIDList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AvailableSNPN-ID-List-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AvailableSNPN-ID-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AveragingWindow ::= INTEGER (0..4095, ...)

AreaScope ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

-- B

BandwidthSRS ::= CHOICE {

fR1 FR1-Bandwidth,

fR2 FR2-Bandwidth,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {{ BandwidthSRS-ExtIEs }}

}

BandwidthSRS-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

BAPAddress ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(10))

BAPCtrlPDUChannel ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

BAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

bAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfoToAdd BAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfoList OPTIONAL,

bAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfoToRemove MappingInformationtoRemove OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfoList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMappingEntries)) OF BAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfo-Item

BAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfo-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mappingInformationIndex MappingInformationIndex,

priorHopBAPAddress BAPAddress OPTIONAL,

ingressbHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID OPTIONAL,

nextHopBAPAddress BAPAddress OPTIONAL,

egressbHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfo-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfo-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BAPPathID ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(10))

BAPRoutingID ::= SEQUENCE {

bAPAddress BAPAddress,

bAPPathID BAPPathID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BAPRoutingIDExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BAPRoutingIDExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BitRate ::= INTEGER (0..4000000000000,...)

BearerTypeChange ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

BHRLCChannelID ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(16))

BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

cause Cause OPTIONAL ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHChannels-Modified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-Modified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-Modified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHChannels-Setup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-Setup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-Setup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHChannels-SetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-SetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-SetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHChannels-ToBeModified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

bHQoSInformation BHQoSInformation,

rLCmode RLCMode OPTIONAL,

bAPCtrlPDUChannel BAPCtrlPDUChannel OPTIONAL,

trafficMappingInfo TrafficMappingInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-ToBeModified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-ToBeModified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHChannels-ToBeReleased-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHChannels-ToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

bHQoSInformation BHQoSInformation,

rLCmode RLCMode,

bAPCtrlPDUChannel BAPCtrlPDUChannel OPTIONAL,

trafficMappingInfo TrafficMappingInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

bHQoSInformation BHQoSInformation,

rLCmode RLCMode,

bAPCtrlPDUChannel BAPCtrlPDUChannel OPTIONAL,

trafficMappingInfo TrafficMappingInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

bAProutingID BAPRoutingID OPTIONAL,

egressBHRLCCHList EgressBHRLCCHList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

BHInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHQoSInformation ::= CHOICE {

bHRLCCHQoS QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters,

eUTRANBHRLCCHQoS EUTRANQoS,

cPTrafficType CPTrafficType,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHQoSInformation-ExtIEs} }

}

BHQoSInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

BH-Routing-Information-Added-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bAPRoutingID BAPRoutingID,

nextHopBAPAddress BAPAddress,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BH-Routing-Information-Added-List-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

BH-Routing-Information-Added-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bAPRoutingID BAPRoutingID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BPLMN-ID-Info-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBPLMNsNR)) OF BPLMN-ID-Info-Item

BPLMN-ID-Info-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMN-Identity-List AvailablePLMNList,

extended-PLMN-Identity-List ExtendedAvailablePLMN-List OPTIONAL,

fiveGS-TAC FiveGS-TAC OPTIONAL,

nr-cell-ID NRCellIdentity,

ranac RANAC OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BPLMN-ID-Info-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BPLMN-ID-Info-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-ConfiguredTACIndication CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ConfiguredTACIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NPNBroadcastInformation CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION NPNBroadcastInformation PRESENCE optional},

...

}

ServedPLMNs-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBPLMNs)) OF ServedPLMNs-Item

ServedPLMNs-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMN-Identity PLMN-Identity,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ServedPLMNs-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ServedPLMNs-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-TAISliceSupportList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SliceSupportList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NPNSupportInfo CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION NPNSupportInfo PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ExtendedTAISliceSupportList CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION ExtendedSliceSupportList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

BroadcastCAGList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCAGsupported)) OF CAGID

BroadcastNIDList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofNIDsupported)) OF NID

BroadcastSNPN-ID-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofNIDsupported)) OF BroadcastSNPN-ID-List-Item

BroadcastSNPN-ID-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMN-Identity PLMN-Identity,

broadcastNIDList BroadcastNIDList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BroadcastSNPN-ID-List-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BroadcastSNPN-ID-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BroadcastPNI-NPN-ID-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCAGsupported)) OF BroadcastPNI-NPN-ID-List-Item

BroadcastPNI-NPN-ID-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMN-Identity PLMN-Identity,

broadcastCAGList BroadcastCAGList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BroadcastPNI-NPN-ID-List-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BroadcastPNI-NPN-ID-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BurstArrivalTime ::= OCTET STRING

-- C

CAGID ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(32))

Cancel-all-Warning-Messages-Indicator ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

Candidate-SpCell-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

candidate-SpCell-ID NRCGI ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Candidate-SpCell-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Candidate-SpCell-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CapacityValue::= SEQUENCE {

capacityValue INTEGER (0..100),

sSBAreaCapacityValueList SSBAreaCapacityValueList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CapacityValue-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

CapacityValue-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Cause ::= CHOICE {

radioNetwork CauseRadioNetwork,

transport CauseTransport,

protocol CauseProtocol,

misc CauseMisc,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Cause-ExtIEs} }

}

Cause-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

CauseMisc ::= ENUMERATED {

control-processing-overload,

not-enough-user-plane-processing-resources,

hardware-failure,

om-intervention,

unspecified,

...

}

CauseProtocol ::= ENUMERATED {

transfer-syntax-error,

abstract-syntax-error-reject,

abstract-syntax-error-ignore-and-notify,

message-not-compatible-with-receiver-state,

semantic-error,

abstract-syntax-error-falsely-constructed-message,

unspecified,

...

}

CauseRadioNetwork ::= ENUMERATED {

unspecified,

rl-failure-rlc,

unknown-or-already-allocated-gnb-cu-ue-f1ap-id,

unknown-or-already-allocated-gnb-du-ue-f1ap-id,

unknown-or-inconsistent-pair-of-ue-f1ap-id,

interaction-with-other-procedure,

not-supported-qci-Value,

action-desirable-for-radio-reasons,

no-radio-resources-available,

procedure-cancelled,

normal-release,

...,

cell-not-available,

rl-failure-others,

ue-rejection,

resources-not-available-for-the-slice,

amf-initiated-abnormal-release,

release-due-to-pre-emption,

plmn-not-served-by-the-gNB-CU,

multiple-drb-id-instances,

unknown-drb-id,

multiple-bh-rlc-ch-id-instances,

unknown-bh-rlc-ch-id,

cho-cpc-resources-tobechanged,

nPN-not-supported,

nPN-access-denied,

gNB-CU-Cell-Capacity-Exceeded,

report-characteristics-empty,

existing-measurement-ID,

measurement-temporarily-not-available,

measurement-not-supported-for-the-object,

unknown-bh-address,

unknown-bap-routing-id,

insufficient-ue-capabilities

}

CauseTransport ::= ENUMERATED {

unspecified,

transport-resource-unavailable,

...,

unknown-TNL-address-for-IAB,

unknown-UP-TNL-information-for-IAB

}

CellGroupConfig ::= OCTET STRING

CellCapacityClassValue ::= INTEGER (1..100,...)

Cell-Direction ::= ENUMERATED {dl-only, ul-only}

CellMeasurementResultList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF CellMeasurementResultItem

CellMeasurementResultItem ::= SEQUENCE {

cellID NRCGI,

radioResourceStatus RadioResourceStatus OPTIONAL,

compositeAvailableCapacityGroup CompositeAvailableCapacityGroup OPTIONAL,

sliceAvailableCapacity SliceAvailableCapacity OPTIONAL,

numberofActiveUEs NumberofActiveUEs OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CellMeasurementResultItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

CellMeasurementResultItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-NR-U-Channel-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NR-U-Channel-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Cell-Portion-ID ::= INTEGER (0..4095,...)

CellsForSON-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxServedCellforSON)) OF CellsForSON-Item

CellsForSON-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

neighbourNR-CellsForSON-List NeighbourNR-CellsForSON-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CellsForSON-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CellsForSON-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

cause Cause,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Cells-Status-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

service-status Service-Status,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Cells-Status-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Cells-Status-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Cells-Broadcast-Completed-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Cells-Broadcast-Completed-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Cells-Broadcast-Completed-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

numberOfBroadcasts NumberOfBroadcasts,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Cells-to-be-Activated-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

nRPCI NRPCI OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Cells-to-be-Activated-List-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Cells-to-be-Activated-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CUSystemInformation CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION GNB-CUSystemInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AvailablePLMNList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AvailablePLMNList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ExtendedAvailablePLMN-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedAvailablePLMN-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-IAB-Info-IAB-donor-CU CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION IAB-Info-IAB-donor-CU PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-AvailableSNPN-ID-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AvailableSNPN-ID-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Cells-to-be-Barred-Item::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI ,

cellBarred CellBarred,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Cells-to-be-Barred-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

Cells-to-be-Barred-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-IAB-Barred CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION IAB-Barred PRESENCE optional },

...

}

CellBarred ::= ENUMERATED {barred, not-barred, ...}

CellSize ::= ENUMERATED {verysmall, small, medium, large, ...}

CellToReportList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF CellToReportItem

CellToReportItem ::= SEQUENCE {

cellID NRCGI,

sSBToReportList SSBToReportList OPTIONAL,

sliceToReportList SliceToReportList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CellToReportItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

CellToReportItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CellType ::= SEQUENCE {

cellSize CellSize,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CellType-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CellType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CellULConfigured ::= ENUMERATED {none, ul, sul, ul-and-sul, ...}

Child-Node-Cells-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofChildIABNodes)) OF Child-Node-Cells-List-Item

Child-Node-Cells-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE{

nRCGI NRCGI,

iAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-Mode-Info IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-Mode-Info OPTIONAL,

iAB-STC-Info IAB-STC-Info OPTIONAL,

rACH-Config-Common RACH-Config-Common OPTIONAL,

rACH-Config-Common-IAB RACH-Config-Common-IAB OPTIONAL,

cSI-RS-Configuration OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,

sR-Configuration OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,

pDCCH-ConfigSIB1 OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,

sCS-Common OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,

multiplexingInfo MultiplexingInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer {{Child-Node-Cells-List-Item-ExtIEs}} OPTIONAL

}

Child-Node-Cells-List-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Child-Nodes-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofChildIABNodes)) OF Child-Nodes-List-Item

Child-Nodes-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE{

gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID,

gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID,

child-Node-Cells-List Child-Node-Cells-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer {{Child-Nodes-List-Item-ExtIEs}} OPTIONAL

}

Child-Nodes-List-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CHOtrigger-InterDU ::= ENUMERATED {

cho-initiation,

cho-replace,

...

}

CHOtrigger-IntraDU ::= ENUMERATED {

cho-initiation,

cho-replace,

cho-cancel,

...

}

CNUEPagingIdentity ::= CHOICE {

fiveG-S-TMSI BIT STRING (SIZE(48)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { CNUEPagingIdentity-ExtIEs } }

}

CNUEPagingIdentity-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

CompositeAvailableCapacityGroup ::= SEQUENCE {

compositeAvailableCapacityDownlink CompositeAvailableCapacity,

compositeAvailableCapacityUplink CompositeAvailableCapacity,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CompositeAvailableCapacityGroup-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

CompositeAvailableCapacityGroup-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-CompositeAvailableCapacity-SUL CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION CompositeAvailableCapacity PRESENCE optional },

...

}

CompositeAvailableCapacity ::= SEQUENCE {

cellCapacityClassValue CellCapacityClassValue OPTIONAL,

capacityValue CapacityValue,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CompositeAvailableCapacity-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

CompositeAvailableCapacity-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CHO-Probability ::= INTEGER (1..100)

ConditionalInterDUMobilityInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

cho-trigger CHOtrigger-InterDU,

targetgNB-DUUEF1APID GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID OPTIONAL

-- This IE shall be present if the cho-trigger IE is present and set to "cho-replace" --,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ConditionalInterDUMobilityInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ConditionalInterDUMobilityInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

{ ID id-EstimatedArrivalProbability CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION CHO-Probability PRESENCE optional },

...

}

ConditionalIntraDUMobilityInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

cho-trigger CHOtrigger-IntraDU,

targetCellsTocancel TargetCellList OPTIONAL,

-- This IE may be present if the cho-trigger IE is present and set to "cho-cancel"

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ConditionalIntraDUMobilityInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ConditionalIntraDUMobilityInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

{ ID id-EstimatedArrivalProbability CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION CHO-Probability PRESENCE optional },

...

}

ConfiguredTACIndication ::= ENUMERATED {

true,

...

}

CoordinateID ::= INTEGER (0..511, ...)

Coverage-Modification-Notification ::= SEQUENCE {

coverage-Modification-List Coverage-Modification-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Coverage-Modification-Notification-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Coverage-Modification-Notification-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

...

}

Coverage-Modification-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxCellingNBDU)) OF Coverage-Modification-Item

Coverage-Modification-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

cellCoverageState CellCoverageState,

sSBCoverageModificationList SSBCoverageModification-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Coverage-Modification-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Coverage-Modification-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CellCoverageState ::= INTEGER (0..63, ...)

CCO-Assistance-Information ::= SEQUENCE {

cCO-issue-detection CCO-issue-detection OPTIONAL,

affectedCellsAndBeams-List AffectedCellsAndBeams-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CCO-Assistance-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CCO-Assistance-Information-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

...

}

CCO-issue-detection ::= ENUMERATED {

coverage,

cell-edge-capacity,

...}

CP-TransportLayerAddress ::= CHOICE {

endpoint-IP-address TransportLayerAddress,

endpoint-IP-address-and-port Endpoint-IP-address-and-port,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { CP-TransportLayerAddress-ExtIEs } }

}

CP-TransportLayerAddress-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

CPTrafficType ::= INTEGER (1..3,...)

CriticalityDiagnostics ::= SEQUENCE {

procedureCode ProcedureCode OPTIONAL,

triggeringMessage TriggeringMessage OPTIONAL,

procedureCriticality Criticality OPTIONAL,

transactionID TransactionID OPTIONAL,

iEsCriticalityDiagnostics CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer {{CriticalityDiagnostics-ExtIEs}} OPTIONAL,

...

}

CriticalityDiagnostics-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxnoofErrors)) OF CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-Item

CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

iECriticality Criticality,

iE-ID ProtocolIE-ID,

typeOfError TypeOfError,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer {{CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-Item-ExtIEs}} OPTIONAL,

...

}

CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

C-RNTI ::= INTEGER (0..65535, ...)

CUDURadioInformationType ::= CHOICE {

rIM CUDURIMInformation,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { CUDURadioInformationType-ExtIEs} }

}

CUDURadioInformationType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

CUDURIMInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

victimgNBSetID GNBSetID,

rIMRSDetectionStatus RIMRSDetectionStatus,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CUDURIMInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

CUDURIMInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CUtoDURRCInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

cG-ConfigInfo CG-ConfigInfo OPTIONAL,

uE-CapabilityRAT-ContainerList UE-CapabilityRAT-ContainerList OPTIONAL,

measConfig MeasConfig OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CUtoDURRCInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CUtoDURRCInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-HandoverPreparationInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION HandoverPreparationInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CellGroupConfig CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION CellGroupConfig PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MeasurementTimingConfiguration CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION MeasurementTimingConfiguration PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UEAssistanceInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UEAssistanceInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CG-Config CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION CG-Config PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UEAssistanceInformationEUTRA CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UEAssistanceInformationEUTRA PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- D

DCBasedDuplicationConfigured::= ENUMERATED{true,..., false}

Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID,

nRCGI NRCGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DedicatedSIDeliveryNeededUE-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DedicatedSIDeliveryNeededUE-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION::={

...

}

DL-PRS ::= SEQUENCE {

prsid INTEGER (0..255),

dl-PRSResourceSetID PRS-Resource-Set-ID,

dl-PRSResourceID PRS-Resource-ID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-PRS-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

DL-PRS-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DL-PRSMutingPattern ::= CHOICE {

two BIT STRING (SIZE(2)),

four BIT STRING (SIZE(4)),

six BIT STRING (SIZE(6)),

eight BIT STRING (SIZE(8)),

sixteen BIT STRING (SIZE(16)),

thirty-two BIT STRING (SIZE(32)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DL-PRSMutingPattern-ExtIEs } }

}

DL-PRSMutingPattern-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

DLPRSResourceCoordinates ::= SEQUENCE {

listofDL-PRSResourceSetARP SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofPRS-ResourceSets)) OF DLPRSResourceSetARP,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DLPRSResourceCoordinates-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

DLPRSResourceCoordinates-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DLPRSResourceSetARP ::= SEQUENCE {

dl-PRSResourceSetID PRS-Resource-Set-ID,

dL-PRSResourceSetARPLocation DL-PRSResourceSetARPLocation,

listofDL-PRSResourceARP SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofPRS-ResourcesPerSet)) OF DLPRSResourceARP,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DLPRSResourceSetARP-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

DLPRSResourceSetARP-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DL-PRSResourceSetARPLocation ::= CHOICE {

relativeGeodeticLocation RelativeGeodeticLocation,

relativeCartesianLocation RelativeCartesianLocation,

choice-Extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DL-PRSResourceSetARPLocation-ExtIEs } }

}

DL-PRSResourceSetARPLocation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

DLPRSResourceARP ::= SEQUENCE {

dl-PRSResourceID PRS-Resource-ID,

dL-PRSResourceARPLocation DL-PRSResourceARPLocation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DLPRSResourceARP-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

DLPRSResourceARP-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DL-PRSResourceARPLocation ::= CHOICE {

relativeGeodeticLocation RelativeGeodeticLocation,

relativeCartesianLocation RelativeCartesianLocation,

choice-Extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DL-PRSResourceARPLocation-ExtIEs } }

}

DL-PRSResourceARPLocation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

oldIPAdress TransportLayerAddress,

newIPAdress TransportLayerAddress,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDLUPTNLInformation)) OF DLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-Item

DLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dLUPTNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRB-Activity-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

dRB-Activity DRB-Activity OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRB-Activity-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRB-Activity-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRB-Activity ::= ENUMERATED {active, not-active}

DRBID ::= INTEGER (1..32, ...)

DRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID ,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-FailedToBeModified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-FailedToBeModified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID ,

cause Cause OPTIONAL ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRB-Information ::= SEQUENCE {

dRB-QoS QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters,

sNSSAI SNSSAI,

notificationControl NotificationControl OPTIONAL,

flows-Mapped-To-DRB-List Flows-Mapped-To-DRB-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRB-Information-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

DRB-Information-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBs-Modified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

lCID LCID OPTIONAL,

dLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List DLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-Modified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-Modified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-RLC-Status CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RLC-Status PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CurrentQoSParaSetIndex CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QoSParaSetIndex PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DRBs-ModifiedConf-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

uLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ULUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-ModifiedConf-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-ModifiedConf-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DRB-Notify-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

notification-Cause Notification-Cause,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRB-Notify-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRB-Notify-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-CurrentQoSParaSetIndex CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QoSParaSetNotifyIndex PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

dLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List DLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-RLC-Status CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RLC-Status PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBs-Setup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

lCID LCID OPTIONAL,

dLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List DLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-Setup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-Setup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CurrentQoSParaSetIndex CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QoSParaSetIndex PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DRBs-SetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

lCID LCID OPTIONAL,

dLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List DLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-SetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-SetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CurrentQoSParaSetIndex CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QoSParaSetIndex PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DRBs-ToBeModified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

qoSInformation QoSInformation OPTIONAL,

uLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ULUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ,

uLConfiguration ULConfiguration OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-ToBeModified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-ToBeModified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-DLPDCPSNLength CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDCPSNLength PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ULPDCPSNLength CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDCPSNLength PRESENCE optional }|

{ID id-BearerTypeChange CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION BearerTypeChange PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RLCMode CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RLCMode PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Duplication-Activation CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DuplicationActivation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DC-Based-Duplication-Configured CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DCBasedDuplicationConfigured PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DC-Based-Duplication-Activation CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DuplicationActivation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RLCDuplicationInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RLCDuplicationInformation PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-TransmissionStopIndicator CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION TransmissionStopIndicator PRESENCE optional},

...

}

DRBs-ToBeReleased-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBs-ToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

qoSInformation QoSInformation,

uLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ULUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ,

rLCMode RLCMode,

uLConfiguration ULConfiguration OPTIONAL,

duplicationActivation DuplicationActivation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-DC-Based-Duplication-Configured CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DCBasedDuplicationConfigured PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DC-Based-Duplication-Activation CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DuplicationActivation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DLPDCPSNLength CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDCPSNLength PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ULPDCPSNLength CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDCPSNLength PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RLCDuplicationInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RLCDuplicationInformation PRESENCE optional},

...

}

DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

qoSInformation QoSInformation,

uLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ULUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List,

rLCMode RLCMode,

uLConfiguration ULConfiguration OPTIONAL,

duplicationActivation DuplicationActivation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-DC-Based-Duplication-Configured CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DCBasedDuplicationConfigured PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DC-Based-Duplication-Activation CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DuplicationActivation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DLPDCPSNLength CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDCPSNLength PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ULPDCPSNLength CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDCPSNLength PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RLCDuplicationInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RLCDuplicationInformation PRESENCE optional},

...

}

DRXCycle ::= SEQUENCE {

longDRXCycleLength LongDRXCycleLength,

shortDRXCycleLength ShortDRXCycleLength OPTIONAL,

shortDRXCycleTimer ShortDRXCycleTimer OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRXCycle-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRXCycle-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRX-Config ::= OCTET STRING

DRXConfigurationIndicator ::= ENUMERATED{ release, ...}

DRX-LongCycleStartOffset ::= INTEGER (0..10239)

DSInformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(0..maxnoofDSInfo)) OF DSCP

DSCP ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (6))

DUtoCURRCContainer ::= OCTET STRING

DUCURadioInformationType ::= CHOICE {

rIM DUCURIMInformation,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DUCURadioInformationType-ExtIEs} }

}

DUCURadioInformationType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

DUCURIMInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

victimgNBSetID GNBSetID,

rIMRSDetectionStatus RIMRSDetectionStatus,

aggressorCellList AggressorCellList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DUCURIMInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

DUCURIMInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DUF-Slot-Config-Item ::= CHOICE {

explicitFormat ExplicitFormat,

implicitFormat ImplicitFormat,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DUF-Slot-Config-Item-ExtIEs} }

}

DUF-Slot-Config-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

DUF-Slot-Config-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDUFSlots)) OF DUF-Slot-Config-Item

DUFSlotformatIndex ::= INTEGER(0..254)

DUFTransmissionPeriodicity ::= ENUMERATED { ms0p5, ms0p625, ms1, ms1p25, ms2, ms2p5, ms5, ms10, ...}

DU-RX-MT-RX ::= ENUMERATED {supported, not-supported}

DU-TX-MT-TX ::= ENUMERATED {supported, not-supported}

DU-RX-MT-TX ::= ENUMERATED {supported, not-supported}

DU-TX-MT-RX ::= ENUMERATED {supported, not-supported}

DUtoCURRCInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

cellGroupConfig CellGroupConfig,

measGapConfig MeasGapConfig OPTIONAL,

requestedP-MaxFR1 OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DUtoCURRCInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DUtoCURRCInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-DRX-LongCycleStartOffset CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION DRX-LongCycleStartOffset PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SelectedBandCombinationIndex CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SelectedBandCombinationIndex PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SelectedFeatureSetEntryIndex CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SelectedFeatureSetEntryIndex PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Ph-InfoSCG CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION Ph-InfoSCG PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RequestedBandCombinationIndex CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RequestedBandCombinationIndex PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RequestedFeatureSetEntryIndex CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RequestedFeatureSetEntryIndex PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRX-Config CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION DRX-Config PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDCCH-BlindDetectionSCG CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDCCH-BlindDetectionSCG PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Requested-PDCCH-BlindDetectionSCG CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION Requested-PDCCH-BlindDetectionSCG PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Ph-InfoMCG CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION Ph-InfoMCG PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MeasGapSharingConfig CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION MeasGapSharingConfig PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SL-PHY-MAC-RLC-Config CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SL-PHY-MAC-RLC-Config PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SL-ConfigDedicatedEUTRA-Info CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SL-ConfigDedicatedEUTRA-Info PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RequestedP-MaxFR2 CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RequestedP-MaxFR2 PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DuplicationActivation ::= ENUMERATED{active,inactive,... }

DuplicationIndication ::= ENUMERATED {true, ... , false }

DuplicationState ::= ENUMERATED {

active,

inactive,

...

}

Dynamic5QIDescriptor ::= SEQUENCE {

qoSPriorityLevel INTEGER (1..127),

packetDelayBudget PacketDelayBudget,

packetErrorRate PacketErrorRate,

fiveQI INTEGER (0..255, ...) OPTIONAL,

delayCritical ENUMERATED {delay-critical, non-delay-critical} OPTIONAL,

-- C-ifGBRflow: This IE shall be present if the GBR QoS Flow Information IE is present in the QoS Flow Level QoS Parameters IE.

averagingWindow AveragingWindow OPTIONAL,

-- C-ifGBRflow: This IE shall be present if the GBR QoS Flow Information IE is present in the QoS Flow Level QoS Parameters IE.

maxDataBurstVolume MaxDataBurstVolume OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Dynamic5QIDescriptor-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

Dynamic5QIDescriptor-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-ExtendedPacketDelayBudget CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedPacketDelayBudget PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CNPacketDelayBudgetDownlink CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedPacketDelayBudget PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CNPacketDelayBudgetUplink CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedPacketDelayBudget PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DynamicPQIDescriptor ::= SEQUENCE {

resourceType ENUMERATED {gbr, non-gbr, delay-critical-grb, ...} OPTIONAL,

qoSPriorityLevel INTEGER (1..8, ...),

packetDelayBudget PacketDelayBudget,

packetErrorRate PacketErrorRate,

averagingWindow AveragingWindow OPTIONAL,

-- C-ifGBRflow: This IE shall be present if the GBR QoS Flow Information IE is present in the QoS Flow Level QoS Parameters IE.

maxDataBurstVolume MaxDataBurstVolume OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DynamicPQIDescriptor-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

DynamicPQIDescriptor-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- E

E-CID-MeasurementQuantities ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxnoofMeasE-CID)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {E-CID-MeasurementQuantities-ItemIEs} }

E-CID-MeasurementQuantities-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-E-CID-MeasurementQuantities-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE E-CID-MeasurementQuantities-Item PRESENCE mandatory}

}

E-CID-MeasurementQuantities-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

e-CIDmeasurementQuantitiesValue E-CID-MeasurementQuantitiesValue,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-CID-MeasurementQuantitiesValue-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

E-CID-MeasurementQuantitiesValue-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

E-CID-MeasurementQuantitiesValue ::= ENUMERATED {

default,

angleOfArrivalNR,

...

}

E-CID-MeasurementResult ::= SEQUENCE {

geographicalCoordinates GeographicalCoordinates OPTIONAL,

measuredResults-List E-CID-MeasuredResults-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-CID-MeasurementResult-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

E-CID-MeasurementResult-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

E-CID-MeasuredResults-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMeasE-CID)) OF E-CID-MeasuredResults-Item

E-CID-MeasuredResults-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

e-CID-MeasuredResults-Value E-CID-MeasuredResults-Value,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer {{ E-CID-MeasuredResults-Item-ExtIEs }} OPTIONAL

}

E-CID-MeasuredResults-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

E-CID-MeasuredResults-Value ::= CHOICE {

valueAngleofArrivalNR UL-AoA,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { E-CID-MeasuredResults-Value-ExtIEs} }

}

E-CID-MeasuredResults-Value-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

E-CID-ReportCharacteristics ::= ENUMERATED {

onDemand,

periodic,

...

}

EgressBHRLCCHList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofEgressLinks)) OF EgressBHRLCCHItem

EgressBHRLCCHItem ::= SEQUENCE {

nextHopBAPAddress BAPAddress,

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer {{EgressBHRLCCHItemExtIEs }} OPTIONAL

}

EgressBHRLCCHItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Endpoint-IP-address-and-port ::=SEQUENCE {

endpointIPAddress TransportLayerAddress,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Endpoint-IP-address-and-port-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

Endpoint-IP-address-and-port-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-portNumber CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION PortNumber PRESENCE optional},

...

}

ExtendedAvailablePLMN-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofExtendedBPLMNs)) OF ExtendedAvailablePLMN-Item

ExtendedAvailablePLMN-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMN-Identity,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ExtendedAvailablePLMN-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ExplicitFormat ::= SEQUENCE {

permutation Permutation,

noofDownlinkSymbols NoofDownlinkSymbols OPTIONAL,

noofUplinkSymbols NoofUplinkSymbols OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ExplicitFormat-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ExplicitFormat-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ExtendedAvailablePLMN-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ExtendedServedPLMNs-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofExtendedBPLMNs)) OF ExtendedServedPLMNs-Item

ExtendedServedPLMNs-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMN-Identity PLMN-Identity,

tAISliceSupportList SliceSupportList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ExtendedServedPLMNs-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ExtendedServedPLMNs-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-NPNSupportInfo CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION NPNSupportInfo PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ExtendedTAISliceSupportList CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION ExtendedSliceSupportList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

ExtendedSliceSupportList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofExtSliceItems)) OF SliceSupportItem

EUTRACells-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxCellineNB)) OF EUTRACells-List-item

EUTRACells-List-item ::= SEQUENCE {

eUTRA-Cell-ID EUTRA-Cell-ID,

served-EUTRA-Cells-Information Served-EUTRA-Cells-Information,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EUTRACells-List-itemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

EUTRACells-List-itemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EUTRA-Cell-ID ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(28))

EUTRA-Coex-FDD-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

uL-EARFCN ExtendedEARFCN OPTIONAL,

dL-EARFCN ExtendedEARFCN,

uL-Transmission-Bandwidth EUTRA-Transmission-Bandwidth OPTIONAL,

dL-Transmission-Bandwidth EUTRA-Transmission-Bandwidth,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {EUTRA-Coex-FDD-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EUTRA-Coex-FDD-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EUTRA-Coex-Mode-Info ::= CHOICE {

fDD EUTRA-Coex-FDD-Info,

tDD EUTRA-Coex-TDD-Info,

...

}

EUTRA-Coex-TDD-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

eARFCN ExtendedEARFCN,

transmission-Bandwidth EUTRA-Transmission-Bandwidth,

subframeAssignment EUTRA-SubframeAssignment,

specialSubframe-Info EUTRA-SpecialSubframe-Info,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {EUTRA-Coex-TDD-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EUTRA-Coex-TDD-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EUTRA-CyclicPrefixDL ::= ENUMERATED {

normal,

extended,

...

}

EUTRA-CyclicPrefixUL ::= ENUMERATED {

normal,

extended,

...

}

EUTRA-PRACH-Configuration ::= SEQUENCE {

rootSequenceIndex INTEGER (0..837),

zeroCorrelationIndex INTEGER (0..15),

highSpeedFlag BOOLEAN,

prach-FreqOffset INTEGER (0..94),

prach-ConfigIndex INTEGER (0..63) OPTIONAL,

-- C-ifTDD: This IE shall be present if the EUTRA-Mode-Info IE in the Resource Coordination E-UTRA Cell Information IE is set to the value "TDD"

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {EUTRA-PRACH-Configuration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EUTRA-PRACH-Configuration-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EUTRA-SpecialSubframe-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

specialSubframePatterns EUTRA-SpecialSubframePatterns,

cyclicPrefixDL EUTRA-CyclicPrefixDL,

cyclicPrefixUL EUTRA-CyclicPrefixUL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EUTRA-SpecialSubframe-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EUTRA-SpecialSubframe-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EUTRA-SpecialSubframePatterns ::= ENUMERATED {

ssp0,

ssp1,

ssp2,

ssp3,

ssp4,

ssp5,

ssp6,

ssp7,

ssp8,

ssp9,

ssp10,

...

}

EUTRA-SubframeAssignment ::= ENUMERATED {

sa0,

sa1,

sa2,

sa3,

sa4,

sa5,

sa6,

...

}

EUTRA-Transmission-Bandwidth ::= ENUMERATED {

bw6,

bw15,

bw25,

bw50,

bw75,

bw100,

...

}

EUTRANQoS ::= SEQUENCE {

qCI QCI,

allocationAndRetentionPriority AllocationAndRetentionPriority,

gbrQosInformation GBR-QosInformation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EUTRANQoS-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EUTRANQoS-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ExecuteDuplication ::= ENUMERATED{true,...}

ExtendedEARFCN ::= INTEGER (0..262143)

EUTRA-Mode-Info ::= CHOICE {

eUTRAFDD EUTRA-FDD-Info,

eUTRATDD EUTRA-TDD-Info,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { EUTRA-Mode-Info-ExtIEs} }

}

EUTRA-Mode-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReq-Container ::= OCTET STRING

EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReqAck-Container ::= OCTET STRING

EUTRA-FDD-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

uL-offsetToPointA OffsetToPointA,

dL-offsetToPointA OffsetToPointA,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {EUTRA-FDD-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EUTRA-FDD-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EUTRA-TDD-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

offsetToPointA OffsetToPointA,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {EUTRA-TDD-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EUTRA-TDD-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EventType ::= ENUMERATED {

on-demand,

periodic,

stop,

...

}

ExtendedPacketDelayBudget ::= INTEGER (1..65535, ...)

-- F

F1CPathNSA ::= ENUMERATED {lte, nr, both}

F1CTransferPath ::= SEQUENCE {

f1CPathNSA F1CPathNSA,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { F1CTransferPath-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

F1CTransferPath-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

FDD-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

uL-NRFreqInfo NRFreqInfo,

dL-NRFreqInfo NRFreqInfo,

uL-Transmission-Bandwidth Transmission-Bandwidth,

dL-Transmission-Bandwidth Transmission-Bandwidth,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {FDD-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

FDD-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-ULCarrierList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NRCarrierList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DLCarrierList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NRCarrierList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

FDD-InfoRel16 ::= SEQUENCE {

uL-FreqInfo FreqInfoRel16 OPTIONAL,

sUL-FreqInfo FreqInfoRel16 OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {FDD-InfoRel16-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

FDD-InfoRel16-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Flows-Mapped-To-DRB-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF Flows-Mapped-To-DRB-Item

Flows-Mapped-To-DRB-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qoSFlowIdentifier QoSFlowIdentifier,

qoSFlowLevelQoSParameters QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Flows-Mapped-To-DRB-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

Flows-Mapped-To-DRB-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-QoSFlowMappingIndication CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QoSFlowMappingIndication PRESENCE optional}|

{ID id-TSCTrafficCharacteristics CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION TSCTrafficCharacteristics PRESENCE optional},

...

}

FR1-Bandwidth ::= ENUMERATED {bw5, bw10, bw20, bw40, bw50, bw80, bw100, ...}

FR2-Bandwidth ::= ENUMERATED {bw50, bw100, bw200, bw400, ...}

FreqBandNrItem ::= SEQUENCE {

freqBandIndicatorNr INTEGER (1..1024,...),

supportedSULBandList SEQUENCE (SIZE(0..maxnoofNrCellBands)) OF SupportedSULFreqBandItem,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {FreqBandNrItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

FreqBandNrItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

FreqDomainLength ::= CHOICE {

l839 L839Info,

l139 L139Info,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {FreqDomainLength-ExtIEs} }

}

FreqDomainLength-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

FreqInfoRel16 ::= SEQUENCE {

nRARFCN INTEGER (0..maxNRARFCN) OPTIONAL,

frequencyShift7p5khz FrequencyShift7p5khz OPTIONAL,

carrierList NRCarrierList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { FreqInfoRel16-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

FreqInfoRel16-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

FrequencyShift7p5khz ::= ENUMERATED {false, true, ...}

FullConfiguration ::= ENUMERATED {full, ...}

FlowsMappedToSLDRB-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofPC5QoSFlows)) OF FlowsMappedToSLDRB-Item

FlowsMappedToSLDRB-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pc5QoSFlowIdentifier PC5QoSFlowIdentifier,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {FlowsMappedToSLDRB-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

FlowsMappedToSLDRB-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- G

GBR-QosInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

e-RAB-MaximumBitrateDL BitRate,

e-RAB-MaximumBitrateUL BitRate,

e-RAB-GuaranteedBitrateDL BitRate,

e-RAB-GuaranteedBitrateUL BitRate,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GBR-QosInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GBR-QosInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GBR-QoSFlowInformation::= SEQUENCE {

maxFlowBitRateDownlink BitRate,

maxFlowBitRateUplink BitRate,

guaranteedFlowBitRateDownlink BitRate,

guaranteedFlowBitRateUplink BitRate,

maxPacketLossRateDownlink MaxPacketLossRate OPTIONAL,

maxPacketLossRateUplink MaxPacketLossRate OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GBR-QosFlowInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GBR-QosFlowInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-AlternativeQoSParaSetList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AlternativeQoSParaSetList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

CG-Config ::= OCTET STRING

GeographicalCoordinates ::= SEQUENCE {

tRPPositionDefinitionType TRPPositionDefinitionType,

dLPRSResourceCoordinates DLPRSResourceCoordinates OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GeographicalCoordinates-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

GeographicalCoordinates-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNBCUMeasurementID ::= INTEGER (0.. 4095, ...)

GNBDUMeasurementID ::= INTEGER (0.. 4095, ...)

GNB-CUSystemInformation::= SEQUENCE {

sibtypetobeupdatedlist SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSIBTypes)) OF SibtypetobeupdatedListItem,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-CUSystemInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GNB-CUSystemInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-systemInformationAreaID CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SystemInformationAreaID PRESENCE optional},

...

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-Item::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddress CP-TransportLayerAddress ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddress CP-TransportLayerAddress ,

cause Cause,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddress CP-TransportLayerAddress ,

tNLAssociationUsage TNLAssociationUsage,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddress CP-TransportLayerAddress ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-TNLAssociationTransportLayerAddressgNBDU CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION CP-TransportLayerAddress PRESENCE optional},

...

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-Item::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddress CP-TransportLayerAddress ,

tNLAssociationUsage TNLAssociationUsage OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID ::= INTEGER (0..4294967295)

GNB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration ::= SEQUENCE {

subcarrierSpacing SubcarrierSpacing,

dUFTransmissionPeriodicity DUFTransmissionPeriodicity OPTIONAL,

dUF-Slot-Config-List DUF-Slot-Config-List OPTIONAL,

hSNATransmissionPeriodicity HSNATransmissionPeriodicity,

hNSASlotConfigList HSNASlotConfigList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

GNB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID ::= INTEGER (0..4294967295)

GNB-DU-ID ::= INTEGER (0..68719476735)

GNB-CU-Name ::= PrintableString(SIZE(1..150,...))

GNB-DU-Name ::= PrintableString(SIZE(1..150,...))

Extended-GNB-CU-Name ::= SEQUENCE {

gNB-CU-NameVisibleString GNB-CU-NameVisibleString OPTIONAL,

gNB-CU-NameUTF8String GNB-CU-NameUTF8String OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Extended-GNB-CU-Name-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Extended-GNB-CU-Name-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNB-CU-NameVisibleString ::= VisibleString(SIZE(1..150,...))

GNB-CU-NameUTF8String ::= UTF8String(SIZE(1..150,...))

Extended-GNB-DU-Name ::= SEQUENCE {

gNB-DU-NameVisibleString GNB-DU-NameVisibleString OPTIONAL,

gNB-DU-NameUTF8String GNB-DU-NameUTF8String OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Extended-GNB-DU-Name-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Extended-GNB-DU-Name-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNB-DU-NameVisibleString ::= VisibleString(SIZE(1..150,...))

GNB-DU-NameUTF8String ::= UTF8String(SIZE(1..150,...))

GNB-DU-Served-Cells-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

served-Cell-Information Served-Cell-Information,

gNB-DU-System-Information GNB-DU-System-Information OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-DU-Served-Cells-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GNB-DU-Served-Cells-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNB-DU-System-Information ::= SEQUENCE {

mIB-message MIB-message,

sIB1-message SIB1-message,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-DU-System-Information-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GNB-DU-System-Information-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-SIB12-message CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SIB12-message PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SIB13-message CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SIB13-message PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SIB14-message CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SIB14-message PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SIB10-message CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SIB10-message PRESENCE optional},

...

}

GNB-DUConfigurationQuery ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

GNBDUOverloadInformation ::= ENUMERATED {overloaded, not-overloaded}

GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddress CP-TransportLayerAddress ,

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddressgNBCU CP-TransportLayerAddress OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNB-RxTxTimeDiff ::= SEQUENCE {

rxTxTimeDiff GNBRxTxTimeDiffMeas,

additionalPath-List AdditionalPath-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-RxTxTimeDiff-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

GNB-RxTxTimeDiff-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNBRxTxTimeDiffMeas ::= CHOICE {

k0 INTEGER (0.. 1970049),

k1 INTEGER (0.. 985025),

k2 INTEGER (0.. 492513),

k3 INTEGER (0.. 246257),

k4 INTEGER (0.. 123129),

k5 INTEGER (0.. 61565),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { GNBRxTxTimeDiffMeas-ExtIEs } }

}

GNBRxTxTimeDiffMeas-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

GNBSetID ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(22))

GTP-TEID ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE (4))

GTPTLAs ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofGTPTLAs)) OF GTPTLA-Item

GTPTLA-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

gTPTransportLayerAddress TransportLayerAddress,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GTPTLA-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

GTPTLA-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GTPTunnel ::= SEQUENCE {

transportLayerAddress TransportLayerAddress,

gTP-TEID GTP-TEID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GTPTunnel-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GTPTunnel-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- H

HandoverPreparationInformation ::= OCTET STRING

HardwareLoadIndicator ::= SEQUENCE {

dLHardwareLoadIndicator INTEGER (0..100, ...),

uLHardwareLoadIndicator INTEGER (0..100, ...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HardwareLoadIndicator-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

HardwareLoadIndicator-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

HSNASlotConfigList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofHSNASlots)) OF HSNASlotConfigItem

HSNASlotConfigItem ::= SEQUENCE {

hSNADownlink HSNADownlink OPTIONAL,

hSNAUplink HSNAUplink OPTIONAL,

hSNAFlexible HSNAFlexible OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSNASlotConfigItem-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

HSNASlotConfigItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

HSNADownlink ::= ENUMERATED { hard, soft, notavailable }

HSNAFlexible ::= ENUMERATED { hard, soft, notavailable }

HSNAUplink ::= ENUMERATED { hard, soft, notavailable }

HSNATransmissionPeriodicity ::= ENUMERATED { ms0p5, ms0p625, ms1, ms1p25, ms2, ms2p5, ms5, ms10, ms20, ms40, ms80, ms160, ...}

-- I

IAB-Barred ::= ENUMERATED {barred, not-barred, ...}

IAB-Info-IAB-donor-CU ::= SEQUENCE{

iAB-STC-Info IAB-STC-Info OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IAB-Info-IAB-donor-CU-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

IAB-Info-IAB-donor-CU-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IAB-Info-IAB-DU ::= SEQUENCE{

multiplexingInfo MultiplexingInfo OPTIONAL,

iAB-STC-Info IAB-STC-Info OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IAB-Info-IAB-DU-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

IAB-Info-IAB-DU-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IAB-MT-Cell-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofServingCells)) OF IAB-MT-Cell-List-Item

IAB-MT-Cell-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCellIdentity NRCellIdentity,

dU-RX-MT-RX DU-RX-MT-RX,

dU-TX-MT-TX DU-TX-MT-TX,

dU-RX-MT-TX DU-RX-MT-TX,

dU-TX-MT-RX DU-TX-MT-RX,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IAB-MT-Cell-List-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

IAB-MT-Cell-List-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IAB-STC-Info ::= SEQUENCE{

iAB-STC-Info-List IAB-STC-Info-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IAB-STC-Info-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

IAB-STC-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IAB-STC-Info-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofIABSTCInfo)) OF IAB-STC-Info-Item

IAB-STC-Info-Item::= SEQUENCE {

sSB-freqInfo SSB-freqInfo,

sSB-subcarrierSpacing SSB-subcarrierSpacing,

sSB-transmissionPeriodicity SSB-transmissionPeriodicity,

sSB-transmissionTimingOffset SSB-transmissionTimingOffset,

sSB-transmissionBitmap SSB-transmissionBitmap,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IAB-STC-Info-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

IAB-STC-Info-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

iABTNLAddress IABTNLAddress,

iABTNLAddressUsage IABTNLAddressUsage OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-Mode-Info ::= CHOICE {

fDD IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-FDD-Info,

tDD IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-TDD-Info,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-Mode-Info-ExtIEs} }

}

IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-Mode-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-FDD-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

gNB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-FDD-UL GNB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration,

gNB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-FDD-DL GNB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-FDD-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-FDD-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-TDD-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

gNB-DU-Cell-Resourc-Configuration-TDD GNB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-TDD-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-TDD-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IABIPv6RequestType ::= CHOICE {

iPv6Address IABTNLAddressesRequested,

iPv6Prefix IABTNLAddressesRequested,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { IABIPv6RequestType-ExtIEs} }

}

IABIPv6RequestType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

IABTNLAddress ::= CHOICE {

iPv4Address BIT STRING (SIZE(32)),

iPv6Address BIT STRING (SIZE(128)),

iPv6Prefix BIT STRING (SIZE(64)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { IABTNLAddress-ExtIEs} }

}

IABTNLAddress-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

IABTNLAddressesRequested ::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAddressesOrPrefixesRequestedAllTraffic INTEGER (1..256) OPTIONAL,

tNLAddressesOrPrefixesRequestedF1-C INTEGER (1..256) OPTIONAL,

tNLAddressesOrPrefixesRequestedF1-U INTEGER (1..256) OPTIONAL,

tNLAddressesOrPrefixesRequestedNoNF1 INTEGER (1..256) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IABTNLAddressesRequested-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

IABTNLAddressesRequested-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

iABTNLAddress IABTNLAddress,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IABTNLAddressUsage ::= ENUMERATED {

f1-c,

f1-u,

non-f1,

...

}

IABv4AddressesRequested ::= SEQUENCE {

iABv4AddressesRequested IABTNLAddressesRequested,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IABv4AddressesRequested-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

IABv4AddressesRequested-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ImplicitFormat ::= SEQUENCE {

dUFSlotformatIndex DUFSlotformatIndex,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ImplicitFormat-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

ImplicitFormat-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IgnorePRACHConfiguration::= ENUMERATED { true,...}

IgnoreResourceCoordinationContainer ::= ENUMERATED { yes,...}

InactivityMonitoringRequest ::= ENUMERATED { true,...}

InactivityMonitoringResponse ::= ENUMERATED { not-supported,...}

InterfacesToTrace ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(8))

IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfig ::= SEQUENCE {

nRSCS ENUMERATED { scs15, scs30, scs60, scs120,...},

nRCP ENUMERATED { normal, extended,...},

nRDLULTxPeriodicity ENUMERATED { ms0p5, ms0p625, ms1, ms1p25, ms2, ms2p5, ms3, ms4, ms5, ms10, ms20, ms40, ms60, ms80, ms100, ms120, ms140, ms160, ...},

slot-Configuration-List Slot-Configuration-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfig-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfig-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IPHeaderInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

destinationIABTNLAddress IABTNLAddress,

dsInformationList DSInformationList OPTIONAL,

iPv6FlowLabel BIT STRING (SIZE (20)) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IPHeaderInformation-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

IPHeaderInformation-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

iPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfoToAdd IPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfoList OPTIONAL,

iPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfoToRemove MappingInformationtoRemove OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfo-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

IPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfoList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMappingEntries)) OF IPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfo-Item

IPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfo-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mappingInformationIndex MappingInformationIndex,

iPHeaderInformation IPHeaderInformation,

bHInfo BHInfo, iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfo-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

IPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfo-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- J

-- K

-- L

L139Info ::= SEQUENCE {

prachSCS ENUMERATED {scs15, scs30, scs60, scs120, ...},

rootSequenceIndex INTEGER (0..137) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {L139Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

L139Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

L839Info ::= SEQUENCE {

rootSequenceIndex INTEGER (0..837),

restrictedSetConfig ENUMERATED {unrestrictedSet, restrictedSetTypeA,

restrictedSetTypeB, ...},

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {L839Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

L839Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

LCID ::= INTEGER (1..32, ...)

LCS-to-GCS-TranslationAoA::= SEQUENCE {

alpha INTEGER (0..3599),

beta INTEGER (0..3599),

gamma INTEGER (0..3599),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { LCS-to-GCS-TranslationAoA-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

LCS-to-GCS-TranslationAoA-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

LCStoGCSTranslationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxnooflcs-gcs-translation)) OF LCStoGCSTranslation

LCStoGCSTranslation ::= SEQUENCE {

alpha INTEGER (0..359),

alpha-fine INTEGER (0..9) OPTIONAL,

beta INTEGER (0..359),

beta-fine INTEGER (0..9) OPTIONAL,

gamma INTEGER (0..359),

gamma-fine INTEGER (0..9) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {LCStoGCSTranslation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

LCStoGCSTranslation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

LMF-MeasurementID ::= INTEGER (1.. 65536, ...)

LMF-UE-MeasurementID ::= INTEGER (1.. 256, ...)

LocationUncertainty ::= SEQUENCE {

horizontalUncertainty INTEGER (0..255),

horizontalConfidence INTEGER (0..100),

verticalUncertainty INTEGER (0..255),

verticalConfidence INTEGER (0..100),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { LocationUncertainty-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

LocationUncertainty-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

LongDRXCycleLength ::= ENUMERATED

{ms10, ms20, ms32, ms40, ms60, ms64, ms70, ms80, ms128, ms160, ms256, ms320, ms512, ms640, ms1024, ms1280, ms2048, ms2560, ms5120, ms10240, ...}

LowerLayerPresenceStatusChange ::= ENUMERATED {

suspend-lower-layers,

resume-lower-layers,

...

}

LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate ::= SEQUENCE {

uELTESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate BitRate,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

LTEV2XServicesAuthorized ::= SEQUENCE {

vehicleUE VehicleUE OPTIONAL,

pedestrianUE PedestrianUE OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {LTEV2XServicesAuthorized-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

LTEV2XServicesAuthorized-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- M

MappingInformationIndex ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (26))

MappingInformationtoRemove ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMappingEntries)) OF MappingInformationIndex

MaskedIMEISV ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (64))

MaxDataBurstVolume ::= INTEGER (0..4095, ..., 4096.. 2000000)

MaxPacketLossRate ::= INTEGER (0..1000)

MIB-message ::= OCTET STRING

MeasConfig ::= OCTET STRING

MeasGapConfig ::= OCTET STRING

MeasGapSharingConfig ::= OCTET STRING

MeasurementBeamInfoRequest ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

MeasurementBeamInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

pRS-Resource-ID PRS-Resource-ID OPTIONAL,

pRS-Resource-Set-ID PRS-Resource-Set-ID OPTIONAL,

sSB-Index SSB-Index OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MeasurementBeamInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

MeasurementBeamInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MeasurementTimingConfiguration ::= OCTET STRING

MessageIdentifier ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (16))

MultiplexingInfo ::= SEQUENCE{

iAB-MT-Cell-List IAB-MT-Cell-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MultiplexingInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

MultiplexingInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

M2Configuration ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

M5Configuration ::= SEQUENCE {

m5period M5period,

m5-links-to-log M5-Links-to-log,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { M5Configuration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

M5Configuration-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

M5period ::= ENUMERATED { ms1024, ms2048, ms5120, ms10240, min1, ... }

M5-Links-to-log ::= ENUMERATED {uplink, downlink, both-uplink-and-downlink, ...}

M6Configuration ::= SEQUENCE {

m6report-Interval M6report-Interval,

m6-links-to-log M6-Links-to-log,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { M6Configuration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

M6Configuration-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

M6report-Interval ::= ENUMERATED { ms120, ms240, ms640, ms1024, ms2048, ms5120, ms10240, ms20480, ms40960, min1, min6, min12, min30, ... }

M6-Links-to-log ::= ENUMERATED {uplink, downlink, both-uplink-and-downlink, ...}

M7Configuration ::= SEQUENCE {

m7period M7period,

m7-links-to-log M7-Links-to-log,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { M7Configuration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

M7Configuration-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

M7period ::= INTEGER(1..60, ...)

M7-Links-to-log ::= ENUMERATED {downlink, ...}

MDT-Activation ::= ENUMERATED {

immediate-MDT-only,

immediate-MDT-and-Trace,

...

}

MDTConfiguration ::= SEQUENCE {

mdt-Activation MDT-Activation,

measurementsToActivate MeasurementsToActivate,

m2Configuration M2Configuration OPTIONAL,

-- C-ifM2: This IE shall be present if the Measurements to Activate IE has the second bit set to "1".

m5Configuration M5Configuration OPTIONAL,

-- C-ifM5: This IE shall be present if the Measurements to Activate IE has the fifth bit set to "1".

m6Configuration M6Configuration OPTIONAL,

-- C-ifM6: This IE shall be present if the Measurements to Activate IE has the seventh bit set to "1".

m7Configuration M7Configuration OPTIONAL,

-- C-ifM7: This IE shall be present if the Measurements to Activate IE has the eighth bit set to "1".

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MDTConfiguration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MDTConfiguration-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MDTPLMNList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMDTPLMNs)) OF PLMN-Identity

MeasuredResultsValue ::= CHOICE {

uL-AngleOfArrival UL-AoA,

uL-SRS-RSRP UL-SRS-RSRP,

uL-RTOA UL-RTOA-Measurement,

gNB-RxTxTimeDiff GNB-RxTxTimeDiff,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { MeasuredResultsValue-ExtIEs } }

}

MeasuredResultsValue-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

MeasurementsToActivate ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (8))

-- N

NeedforGap::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

Neighbour-Cell-Information-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

intendedTDD-DL-ULConfig IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfig OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Neighbour-Cell-Information-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

Neighbour-Cell-Information-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NeighbourNR-CellsForSON-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxNeighbourCellforSON)) OF NeighbourNR-CellsForSON-Item

NeighbourNR-CellsForSON-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

nR-ModeInfoRel16 NR-ModeInfoRel16 OPTIONAL,

sSB-PositionsInBurst SSB-PositionsInBurst OPTIONAL,

nRPRACHConfig NRPRACHConfig OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NeighbourNR-CellsForSON-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NeighbourNR-CellsForSON-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NGRANAllocationAndRetentionPriority ::= SEQUENCE {

priorityLevel PriorityLevel,

pre-emptionCapability Pre-emptionCapability,

pre-emptionVulnerability Pre-emptionVulnerability,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NGRANAllocationAndRetentionPriority-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

NGRANAllocationAndRetentionPriority-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NGRANHighAccuracyAccessPointPosition ::= SEQUENCE {

latitude INTEGER (-2147483648.. 2147483647),

longitude INTEGER (-2147483648.. 2147483647),

altitude INTEGER (-64000..1280000),

uncertaintySemi-major INTEGER (0..255),

uncertaintySemi-minor INTEGER (0..255),

orientationOfMajorAxis INTEGER (0..179),

horizontalConfidence INTEGER (0..100),

uncertaintyAltitude INTEGER (0..255),

verticalConfidence INTEGER (0..100),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NGRANHighAccuracyAccessPointPosition-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

NGRANHighAccuracyAccessPointPosition-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NID ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(44))

NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NR-PRSBeamInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

nR-PRSBeamInformationList NR-PRSBeamInformationList,

lCStoGCSTranslationList LCStoGCSTranslationList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NR-PRSBeamInformation-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

NR-PRSBeamInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NR-PRSBeamInformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofPRS-ResourceSets)) OF NR-PRSBeamInformationItem

NR-PRSBeamInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {

pRSResourceSetID PRS-Resource-Set-ID,

pRSAngleList PRSAngleList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NR-PRSBeamInformationItem-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

NR-PRSBeamInformationItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NonDynamic5QIDescriptor ::= SEQUENCE {

fiveQI INTEGER (0..255, ...),

qoSPriorityLevel INTEGER (1..127) OPTIONAL,

averagingWindow AveragingWindow OPTIONAL,

maxDataBurstVolume MaxDataBurstVolume OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NonDynamic5QIDescriptor-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

NonDynamic5QIDescriptor-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-CNPacketDelayBudgetDownlink CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedPacketDelayBudget PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CNPacketDelayBudgetUplink CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedPacketDelayBudget PRESENCE optional },

...

}

NonDynamicPQIDescriptor ::= SEQUENCE {

fiveQI INTEGER (0..255, ...),

qoSPriorityLevel INTEGER (1..8, ...) OPTIONAL,

averagingWindow AveragingWindow OPTIONAL,

maxDataBurstVolume MaxDataBurstVolume OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NonDynamicPQIDescriptor-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

NonDynamicPQIDescriptor-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NonUPTrafficType ::= ENUMERATED {ue-associated, non-ue-associated, non-f1, bap-control-pdu,...}

NoofDownlinkSymbols ::= INTEGER (0..14)

NoofUplinkSymbols ::= INTEGER (0..14)

Notification-Cause ::= ENUMERATED {fulfilled, not-fulfilled, ...}

NotificationControl ::= ENUMERATED {active, not-active, ...}

NotificationInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

message-Identifier MessageIdentifier,

serialNumber SerialNumber,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NotificationInformationExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NotificationInformationExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NPNBroadcastInformation ::= CHOICE {

sNPN-Broadcast-Information NPN-Broadcast-Information-SNPN,

pNI-NPN-Broadcast-Information NPN-Broadcast-Information-PNI-NPN,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {NPNBroadcastInformation-ExtIEs} }

}

NPNBroadcastInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

NPN-Broadcast-Information-SNPN ::= SEQUENCE {

broadcastSNPNID-List BroadcastSNPN-ID-List,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NPN-Broadcast-Information-SNPN-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NPN-Broadcast-Information-SNPN-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NPN-Broadcast-Information-PNI-NPN ::= SEQUENCE {

broadcastPNI-NPN-ID-Information BroadcastPNI-NPN-ID-List,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NPN-Broadcast-Information-PNI-NPN-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NPN-Broadcast-Information-PNI-NPN-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NPNSupportInfo ::= CHOICE {

sNPN-Information NID,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { NPNSupportInfo-ExtIEs } }

}

NPNSupportInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

NRCarrierList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofNRSCSs)) OF NRCarrierItem

NRCarrierItem ::= SEQUENCE {

carrierSCS NRSCS,

offsetToCarrier INTEGER (0..2199, ...),

carrierBandwidth INTEGER (0..maxnoofPhysicalResourceBlocks, ...),

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRCarrierItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRCarrierItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NRFreqInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

nRARFCN INTEGER (0..maxNRARFCN),

sul-Information SUL-Information OPTIONAL,

freqBandListNr SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofNrCellBands)) OF FreqBandNrItem,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NRFreqInfoExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRFreqInfoExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-FrequencyShift7p5khz CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION FrequencyShift7p5khz PRESENCE optional },

...

}

NRCGI ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMN-Identity PLMN-Identity,

nRCellIdentity NRCellIdentity,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRCGI-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRCGI-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NR-Mode-Info ::= CHOICE {

fDD FDD-Info,

tDD TDD-Info,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { NR-Mode-Info-ExtIEs} }

}

NR-Mode-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-NR-U CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NR-U-Channel-Info-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

NR-ModeInfoRel16 ::= CHOICE {

fDD FDD-InfoRel16,

tDD TDD-InfoRel16,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { NR-ModeInfoRel16-ExtIEs} }

}

NR-ModeInfoRel16-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

NRPRACHConfig ::= SEQUENCE {

ulPRACHConfigList NRPRACHConfigList OPTIONAL,

sulPRACHConfigList NRPRACHConfigList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRPRACHConfig-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRPRACHConfig-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NRCellIdentity ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(36))

NRNRB ::= ENUMERATED { nrb11, nrb18, nrb24, nrb25, nrb31, nrb32, nrb38, nrb51, nrb52, nrb65, nrb66, nrb78, nrb79, nrb93, nrb106, nrb107, nrb121, nrb132, nrb133, nrb135, nrb160, nrb162, nrb189, nrb216, nrb217, nrb245, nrb264, nrb270, nrb273, ...}

NRPCI ::= INTEGER(0..1007)

NRPRACHConfigList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(0..maxnoofPRACHconfigs)) OF NRPRACHConfigItem

NRPRACHConfigItem ::= SEQUENCE {

nRSCS NRSCS,

prachFreqStartfromCarrier INTEGER (0..maxnoofPhysicalResourceBlocks-1, ...),

prachFDM ENUMERATED {one, two, four, eight, ...},

parchConfigIndex INTEGER (0..255, ..., 256..262),

ssb-perRACH-Occasion ENUMERATED {oneEighth, oneFourth, oneHalf, one,

two, four, eight, sixteen, ...},

freqDomainLength FreqDomainLength,

zeroCorrelZoneConfig INTEGER (0..15),

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NRPRACHConfigItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRPRACHConfigItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NRSCS ::= ENUMERATED { scs15, scs30, scs60, scs120, ...}

NRUERLFReportContainer ::= OCTET STRING

NR-U-Channel-Info-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofNR-UChannelIDs)) OF NR-U-Channel-Info-Item

NR-U-Channel-Info-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nr-U-channel-ID INTEGER(1..4,...),

nR-ARFCN INTEGER (0..maxNRARFCN),

bandwidth ENUMERATED{mHz-10,mHz-20,mHz-40, mHz-60, mHz-80,...},

...

}

NR-U-Channel-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofNR-UChannelIDs)) OF NR-U-Channel-Item

NR-U-Channel-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nR-U-ChannelID INTEGER(1..maxnoofNR-UChannelIDs),

channelOccupancyTimePercentage INTEGER(0..100,...),

energyDetectionThreshold INTEGER(0..100,...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NR-U-Channel-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NR-U-Channel-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NumberofActiveUEs ::= INTEGER(0..16777215, ...)

NumberOfBroadcasts ::= INTEGER (0..65535)

NumberofBroadcastRequest ::= INTEGER (0..65535)

NumDLULSymbols ::= SEQUENCE {

numDLSymbols INTEGER (0..13, ...),

numULSymbols INTEGER (0..13, ...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NumDLULSymbols-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

NumDLULSymbols-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NRV2XServicesAuthorized ::= SEQUENCE {

vehicleUE VehicleUE OPTIONAL,

pedestrianUE PedestrianUE OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRV2XServicesAuthorized-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

NRV2XServicesAuthorized-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate ::= SEQUENCE {

uENRSidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate BitRate,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NZP-CSI-RS-ResourceID::= INTEGER (0..191)

-- O

OffsetToPointA ::= INTEGER (0..2199,...)

-- P

PacketDelayBudget ::= INTEGER (0..1023, ...)

PacketErrorRate ::= SEQUENCE {

pER-Scalar PER-Scalar,

pER-Exponent PER-Exponent,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PacketErrorRate-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PacketErrorRate-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PER-Scalar ::= INTEGER (0..9, ...)

PER-Exponent ::= INTEGER (0..9, ...)

PagingCell-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PagingCell-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

PagingCell-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PagingDRX ::= ENUMERATED {

v32,

v64,

v128,

v256,

...

}

PagingIdentity ::= CHOICE {

rANUEPagingIdentity RANUEPagingIdentity,

cNUEPagingIdentity CNUEPagingIdentity,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { PagingIdentity-ExtIEs } }

}

PagingIdentity-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES::= {

...

}

PagingOrigin ::= ENUMERATED { non-3gpp, ...}

PagingPriority ::= ENUMERATED { priolevel1, priolevel2, priolevel3, priolevel4, priolevel5, priolevel6, priolevel7, priolevel8,...}

RelativePathDelay ::= CHOICE {

k0 INTEGER (0..16351),

k1 INTEGER (0..8176),

k2 INTEGER (0..4088),

k3 INTEGER (0..2044),

k4 INTEGER (0..1022),

k5 INTEGER (0..511),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { RelativePathDelay-ExtIEs } }

}

RelativePathDelay-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

PathlossReferenceInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

pathlossReferenceSignal PathlossReferenceSignal,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PathlossReferenceInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PathlossReferenceInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PathlossReferenceSignal ::= CHOICE {

sSB SSB,

dL-PRS DL-PRS,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {{PathlossReferenceSignal-ExtIEs }}

}

PathlossReferenceSignal-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

PC5QoSFlowIdentifier ::= INTEGER (1..2048)

PC5-QoS-Characteristics ::= CHOICE {

non-Dynamic-PQI NonDynamicPQIDescriptor,

dynamic-PQI DynamicPQIDescriptor,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { PC5-QoS-Characteristics-ExtIEs } }

}

PC5-QoS-Characteristics-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

PC5QoSParameters ::= SEQUENCE {

pC5-QoS-Characteristics PC5-QoS-Characteristics,

pC5-QoS-Flow-Bit-Rates PC5FlowBitRates OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PC5QoSParameters-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PC5QoSParameters-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PC5FlowBitRates ::= SEQUENCE {

guaranteedFlowBitRate BitRate,

maximumFlowBitRate BitRate,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PC5FlowBitRates-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PC5FlowBitRates-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDCCH-BlindDetectionSCG ::= OCTET STRING

PDCP-SN ::= INTEGER (0..4095)

PDCPSNLength ::= ENUMERATED { twelve-bits,eighteen-bits,...}

PDUSessionID ::= INTEGER (0..255)

ReportingPeriodicityValue ::= INTEGER (0..512, ...)

Periodicity ::= INTEGER (0..640000, ...)

PeriodicitySRS ::= ENUMERATED { ms0p125, ms0p25, ms0p5, ms0p625, ms1, ms1p25, ms2, ms2p5, ms4, ms5, ms8, ms10, ms16, ms20, ms32, ms40, ms64, ms80, ms160, ms320, ms640, ms1280, ms2560, ms5120, ms10240, ...}

PeriodicityList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoSRS-ResourcePerSet)) OF PeriodicityList-Item

PeriodicityList-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

periodicitySRS PeriodicitySRS,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PeriodicityList-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PeriodicityList-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Permutation ::= ENUMERATED {dfu, ufd, ...}

Ph-InfoMCG ::= OCTET STRING

Ph-InfoSCG ::= OCTET STRING

PLMN-Identity ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(3))

PortNumber ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (16))

PosAssistance-Information ::= OCTET STRING

PosAssistanceInformationFailureList ::= OCTET STRING

PosBroadcast ::= ENUMERATED {

start,

stop,

...

}

PositioningBroadcastCells ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoBcastCell)) OF NRCGI

MeasurementPeriodicity ::= ENUMERATED

{ms120, ms240, ms480, ms640, ms1024, ms2048, ms5120, ms10240, min1, min6, min12, min30, ..., ms20480, ms40960}

PosMeasurementQuantities ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofPosMeas)) OF PosMeasurementQuantities-Item

PosMeasurementQuantities-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

posMeasurementType PosMeasurementType,

timingReportingGranularityFactor INTEGER (0..5) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PosMeasurementQuantities-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PosMeasurementQuantities-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PosMeasurementResult ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxnoofPosMeas)) OF PosMeasurementResultItem

PosMeasurementResultItem ::= SEQUENCE {

measuredResultsValue MeasuredResultsValue,

timeStamp TimeStamp,

measurementQuality TRPMeasurementQuality OPTIONAL,

measurementBeamInfo MeasurementBeamInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PosMeasurementResultItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

PosMeasurementResultItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PosMeasurementResultList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxNoOfMeasTRPs)) OF PosMeasurementResultList-Item

PosMeasurementResultList-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

posMeasurementResult PosMeasurementResult,

tRPID TRPID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PosMeasurementResultList-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PosMeasurementResultList-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-NRCGI CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NRCGI PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PosMeasurementType ::= ENUMERATED {

gnb-rx-tx,

ul-srs-rsrp,

ul-aoa,

ul-rtoa,

...

}

PosReportCharacteristics ::= ENUMERATED {

ondemand,

periodic,

...

}

PosResourceSetType ::= CHOICE {

periodic PosResourceSetTypePR,

semi-persistent PosResourceSetTypeSP,

aperiodic PosResourceSetTypeAP,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {{ PosResourceSetType-ExtIEs }}

}

PosResourceSetType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

PosResourceSetTypePR ::= SEQUENCE {

posperiodicSet ENUMERATED{true, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PosResourceSetTypePR-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PosResourceSetTypePR-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PosResourceSetTypeSP ::= SEQUENCE {

possemi-persistentSet ENUMERATED{true, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PosResourceSetTypeSP-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PosResourceSetTypeSP-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PosResourceSetTypeAP ::= SEQUENCE {

sRSResourceTrigger-List INTEGER(1..3),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PosResourceSetTypeAP-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PosResourceSetTypeAP-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PosSRSResourceID-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoSRS-PosResourcePerSet)) OF SRSPosResourceID

PosSRSResource-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

srs-PosResourceId SRSPosResourceID,

transmissionCombPos TransmissionCombPos,

startPosition INTEGER (0..13),

nrofSymbols ENUMERATED {n1, n2, n4, n8, n12},

freqDomainShift INTEGER (0..268),

c-SRS INTEGER (0..63),

groupOrSequenceHopping ENUMERATED { neither, groupHopping, sequenceHopping },

resourceTypePos ResourceTypePos,

sequenceId INTEGER (0.. 65535),

spatialRelationPos SpatialRelationPos OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PosSRSResource-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PosSRSResource-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PosSRSResource-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoSRS-PosResources)) OF PosSRSResource-Item

PosSRSResourceSet-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

possrsResourceSetID INTEGER(0..15),

possRSResourceID-List PosSRSResourceID-List,

posresourceSetType PosResourceSetType,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PosSRSResourceSet-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PosSRSResourceSet-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PosSRSResourceSet-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoSRS-PosResourceSets)) OF PosSRSResourceSet-Item

PrimaryPathIndication ::= ENUMERATED {

true,

false,

...

}

Pre-emptionCapability ::= ENUMERATED {

shall-not-trigger-pre-emption,

may-trigger-pre-emption

}

Pre-emptionVulnerability ::= ENUMERATED {

not-pre-emptable,

pre-emptable

}

PriorityLevel ::= INTEGER { spare (0), highest (1), lowest (14), no-priority (15) } (0..15)

ProtectedEUTRAResourceIndication ::= OCTET STRING

Protected-EUTRA-Resources-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

spectrumSharingGroupID SpectrumSharingGroupID,

eUTRACells-List EUTRACells-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Protected-EUTRA-Resources-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

Protected-EUTRA-Resources-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PRSConfiguration ::= SEQUENCE {

pRSResourceSet-List PRSResourceSet-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PRSConfiguration-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

PRSConfiguration-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PRSInformationPos ::= SEQUENCE {

pRS-IDPos INTEGER(0..255),

pRS-Resource-Set-IDPos INTEGER(0..7),

pRS-Resource-IDPos INTEGER(0..63) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PRSInformationPos-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PRSInformationPos-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Potential-SpCell-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

potential-SpCell-ID NRCGI ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Potential-SpCell-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Potential-SpCell-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PRSAngleList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofPRS-ResourcesPerSet)) OF PRSAngleItem

PRSAngleItem ::= SEQUENCE {

nR-PRS-Azimuth INTEGER (0..359),

nR-PRS-Azimuth-fine INTEGER (0..9),

nR-PRS-Elevation INTEGER (0..180),

nR-PRS-Elevation-fine INTEGER (0..9),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PRSAngleItem-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

PRSAngleItem-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PRSMuting::= SEQUENCE {

pRSMutingOption1 PRSMutingOption1,

pRSMutingOption2 PRSMutingOption2,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PRSMuting-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PRSMuting-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PRSMutingOption1 ::= SEQUENCE {

mutingPattern DL-PRSMutingPattern,

mutingBitRepetitionFactor ENUMERATED{rf1,rf2,rf4,rf8,...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PRSMutingOption1-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PRSMutingOption1-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PRSMutingOption2 ::= SEQUENCE {

mutingPattern DL-PRSMutingPattern,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PRSMutingOption2-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PRSMutingOption2-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PRS-Resource-ID ::= INTEGER (0..63)

PRSResource-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofPRSresources)) OF PRSResource-Item

PRSResource-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pRSResourceID PRS-Resource-ID,

sequenceID INTEGER(0..4095),

rEOffset INTEGER(0..11,...),

resourceSlotOffset INTEGER(0..511),

resourceSymbolOffset INTEGER(0..12),

qCLInfo PRSResource-QCLInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PRSResource-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PRSResource-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PRSResource-QCLInfo ::= CHOICE {

qCLSourceSSB PRSResource-QCLSourceSSB,

qCLSourcePRS PRSResource-QCLSourcePRS,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { PRSResource-QCLInfo-ExtIEs } }

}

PRSResource-QCLInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

PRSResource-QCLSourceSSB ::= SEQUENCE {

pCI-NR INTEGER(0..1007),

sSB-Index SSB-Index OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PRSResource-QCLSourceSSB-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PRSResource-QCLSourceSSB-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PRSResource-QCLSourcePRS ::= SEQUENCE {

qCLSourcePRSResourceSetID PRS-Resource-Set-ID,

qCLSourcePRSResourceID PRS-Resource-ID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PRSResource-QCLSourcePRS-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PRSResource-QCLSourcePRS-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PRS-Resource-Set-ID ::= INTEGER(0..7)

PRSResourceSet-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxnoofPRSresourceSets)) OF PRSResourceSet-Item

PRSResourceSet-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pRSResourceSetID PRS-Resource-Set-ID,

subcarrierSpacing ENUMERATED{kHz15, kHz30, kHz60, kHz120, ...},

pRSbandwidth INTEGER(1..63),

startPRB INTEGER(0..2176),

pointA INTEGER (0..3279165),

combSize ENUMERATED{n2, n4, n6, n12, ...},

cPType ENUMERATED{normal, extended, ...},

resourceSetPeriodicity ENUMERATED{n4,n5,n8,n10,n16,n20,n32,n40,n64,n80,n160,n320,n640,n1280,n2560,n5120,n10240,n20480,n40960, n81920,...},

resourceSetSlotOffset INTEGER(0..81919,...),

resourceRepetitionFactor ENUMERATED{rf1,rf2,rf4,rf6,rf8,rf16,rf32,...},

resourceTimeGap ENUMERATED{tg1,tg2,tg4,tg8,tg16,tg32,...},

resourceNumberofSymbols ENUMERATED{n2,n4,n6,n12,...},

pRSMuting PRSMuting OPTIONAL,

pRSResourceTransmitPower INTEGER(-60..50),

pRSResource-List PRSResource-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PRSResourceSet-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PRSResourceSet-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

numberOfBroadcasts NumberOfBroadcasts,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PWSSystemInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

sIBtype SIBType-PWS,

sIBmessage OCTET STRING,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PWSSystemInformationExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PWSSystemInformationExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-NotificationInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NotificationInformation PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-AdditionalSIBMessageList CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION AdditionalSIBMessageList PRESENCE optional},

...

}

PrivacyIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {immediate-MDT, logged-MDT, ...}

-- Q

QCI ::= INTEGER (0..255)

QoS-Characteristics ::= CHOICE {

non-Dynamic-5QI NonDynamic5QIDescriptor,

dynamic-5QI Dynamic5QIDescriptor,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { QoS-Characteristics-ExtIEs } }

}

QoS-Characteristics-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

QoSFlowIdentifier ::= INTEGER (0..63)

QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters ::= SEQUENCE {

qoS-Characteristics QoS-Characteristics,

nGRANallocationRetentionPriority NGRANAllocationAndRetentionPriority,

gBR-QoS-Flow-Information GBR-QoSFlowInformation OPTIONAL,

reflective-QoS-Attribute ENUMERATED {subject-to, ...} OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-PDUSessionID CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDUSessionID PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-ULPDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION BitRate PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-QosMonitoringRequest CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QosMonitoringRequest PRESENCE optional},

...

}

QoSFlowMappingIndication ::= ENUMERATED {ul,dl,...}

QoSInformation ::= CHOICE {

eUTRANQoS EUTRANQoS,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { QoSInformation-ExtIEs} }

}

QoSInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRB-Information CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRB-Information PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

QosMonitoringRequest ::= ENUMERATED {ul, dl, both, ..., stop}

QoSParaSetIndex ::= INTEGER (1..8, ...)

QoSParaSetNotifyIndex ::= INTEGER (0..8, ...)

-- R

RACH-Config-Common ::= OCTET STRING

RACH-Config-Common-IAB ::= OCTET STRING

RACHReportContainer::= OCTET STRING

RACHReportInformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofRACHReports)) OF RACHReportInformationItem

RACHReportInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {

rACHReportContainer RACHReportContainer,

uEAssitantIdentifier GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RACHReportInformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RACHReportInformationItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RadioResourceStatus ::= SEQUENCE {

sSBAreaRadioResourceStatusList SSBAreaRadioResourceStatusList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RadioResourceStatus-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

RadioResourceStatus-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-SliceRadioResourceStatus CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SliceRadioResourceStatus PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MIMOPRBusageInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION MIMOPRBusageInformation PRESENCE optional },

...

}

MIMOPRBusageInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

dl-GBR-PRB-usage-for-MIMO INTEGER (0..100),

ul-GBR-PRB-usage-for-MIMO INTEGER (0..100),

dl-non-GBR-PRB-usage-for-MIMO INTEGER (0..100),

ul-non-GBR-PRB-usage-for-MIMO INTEGER (0..100),

dl-Total-PRB-usage-for-MIMO INTEGER (0..100),

ul-Total-PRB-usage-for-MIMO INTEGER (0..100),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MIMOPRBusageInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MIMOPRBusageInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RANAC ::= INTEGER (0..255)

RAN-MeasurementID ::= INTEGER (1.. 65536, ...)

RAN-UE-MeasurementID ::= INTEGER (1.. 256, ...)

RANUEID ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE (8))

RANUEPagingIdentity ::= SEQUENCE {

iRNTI BIT STRING (SIZE(40)),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RANUEPagingIdentity-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL}

RANUEPagingIdentity-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation::= CHOICE {

eNDC SubscriberProfileIDforRFP,

nGRAN RAT-FrequencySelectionPriority,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation-ExtIEs} }

}

RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

RAT-FrequencySelectionPriority::= INTEGER (1.. 256, ...)

Reestablishment-Indication ::= ENUMERATED {

reestablished,

...

}

ReferencePoint ::= CHOICE {

coordinateID CoordinateID,

referencePointCoordinate AccessPointPosition,

referencePointCoordinateHA NGRANHighAccuracyAccessPointPosition,

choice-Extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { ReferencePoint-ExtIEs} }

}

ReferencePoint-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

ReferenceSFN ::= INTEGER (0..1023)

ReferenceSignal ::= CHOICE {

nZP-CSI-RS NZP-CSI-RS-ResourceID,

sSB SSB,

sRS SRSResourceID,

positioningSRS SRSPosResourceID,

dL-PRS DL-PRS,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {{ReferenceSignal-ExtIEs }}

}

ReferenceSignal-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

RelativeCartesianLocation ::= SEQUENCE {

xYZunit ENUMERATED {mm, cm, dm, ...},

xvalue INTEGER (-65536..65535),

yvalue INTEGER (-65536..65535),

zvalue INTEGER (-32768..32767),

locationUncertainty LocationUncertainty,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RelativeCartesianLocation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

RelativeCartesianLocation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RelativeGeodeticLocation ::= SEQUENCE {

milli-Arc-SecondUnits ENUMERATED {zerodot03, zerodot3, three, ...},

heightUnits ENUMERATED {mm, cm, m, ...},

deltaLatitude INTEGER (-1024.. 1023),

deltaLongitude INTEGER (-1024.. 1023),

deltaHeight INTEGER (-1024.. 1023),

locationUncertainty LocationUncertainty,

iE-extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer {{RelativeGeodeticLocation-ExtIEs }} OPTIONAL

}

RelativeGeodeticLocation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ReferenceTime ::= OCTET STRING

RegistrationRequest ::= ENUMERATED{start, stop, add, ...}

ReportCharacteristics ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(32))

ReportingPeriodicity ::= ENUMERATED{ms500, ms1000, ms2000, ms5000, ms10000, ...}

RequestedBandCombinationIndex ::= OCTET STRING

RequestedFeatureSetEntryIndex ::= OCTET STRING

RequestedP-MaxFR2 ::= OCTET STRING

Requested-PDCCH-BlindDetectionSCG ::= OCTET STRING

RequestedSRSTransmissionCharacteristics ::= SEQUENCE {

numberOfTransmissions INTEGER (0..500, ...) OPTIONAL,

-- The IE shall be present if the Resource Type IE is set to “periodic” --

resourceType ENUMERATED {periodic, semi-persistent, aperiodic,...},

bandwidthSRS BandwidthSRS,

sRSResourceSetList SRSResourceSetList OPTIONAL,

sSBInformation SSBInformation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RequestedSRSTransmissionCharacteristics-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

RequestedSRSTransmissionCharacteristics-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-SrsFrequency CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SrsFrequency PRESENCE optional },

...

}

RequestType ::= ENUMERATED {offer, execution, ...}

ResourceCoordinationEUTRACellInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

eUTRA-Mode-Info EUTRA-Coex-Mode-Info,

eUTRA-PRACH-Configuration EUTRA-PRACH-Configuration,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceCoordinationEUTRACellInfo-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ResourceCoordinationEUTRACellInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-IgnorePRACHConfiguration CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION IgnorePRACHConfiguration PRESENCE optional },

...

}

ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

meNB-Cell-ID EUTRA-Cell-ID,

resourceCoordinationEUTRACellInfo ResourceCoordinationEUTRACellInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer ::= OCTET STRING

ResourceSetType ::= CHOICE {

periodic ResourceSetTypePeriodic,

semi-persistent ResourceSetTypeSemi-persistent,

aperiodic ResourceSetTypeAperiodic,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {{ ResourceSetType-ExtIEs }}

}

ResourceSetType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

ResourceSetTypePeriodic ::= SEQUENCE {

periodicSet ENUMERATED{true, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceSetTypePeriodic-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ResourceSetTypePeriodic-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResourceSetTypeSemi-persistent ::= SEQUENCE {

semi-persistentSet ENUMERATED{true, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceSetTypeSemi-persistent-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ResourceSetTypeSemi-persistent-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResourceSetTypeAperiodic ::= SEQUENCE {

sRSResourceTrigger-List INTEGER(1..3),

slotoffset INTEGER(0..32),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceSetTypeAperiodic-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ResourceSetTypeAperiodic-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RepetitionPeriod ::= INTEGER (0..131071, ...)

ReportingRequestType ::= SEQUENCE {

eventType EventType,

reportingPeriodicityValue ReportingPeriodicityValue OPTIONAL,

-- C-ifEventTypeisPeriodic: This IE shall be present if the Event Type IE is set to "periodic" in the Event Type IE.

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ReportingRequestType-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ReportingRequestType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResourceType ::= CHOICE {

periodic ResourceTypePeriodic,

semi-persistent ResourceTypeSemi-persistent,

aperiodic ResourceTypeAperiodic,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {{ ResourceType-ExtIEs }}

}

ResourceType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

ResourceTypePeriodic ::= SEQUENCE {

periodicity ENUMERATED{slot1, slot2, slot4, slot5, slot8, slot10, slot16, slot20, slot32, slot40, slot64, slot80, slot160, slot320, slot640, slot1280, slot2560, ...},

offset INTEGER(0..2559, ...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceTypePeriodic-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ResourceTypePeriodic-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResourceTypeSemi-persistent ::= SEQUENCE {

periodicity ENUMERATED{slot1, slot2, slot4, slot5, slot8, slot10, slot16, slot20, slot32, slot40, slot64, slot80, slot160, slot320, slot640, slot1280, slot2560, ...},

offset INTEGER(0..2559, ...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceTypeSemi-persistent-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ResourceTypeSemi-persistent-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResourceTypeAperiodic ::= SEQUENCE {

aperiodicResourceType ENUMERATED{true, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceTypeAperiodic-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ResourceTypeAperiodic-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResourceTypePos ::= CHOICE {

periodic ResourceTypePeriodicPos,

semi-persistent ResourceTypeSemi-persistentPos,

aperiodic ResourceTypeAperiodicPos,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {{ ResourceTypePos-ExtIEs }}

}

ResourceTypePos-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

ResourceTypePeriodicPos ::= SEQUENCE {

periodicity ENUMERATED{slot1, slot2, slot4, slot5, slot8, slot10, slot16, slot20, slot32, slot40, slot64, slot80, slot160, slot320, slot640, slot1280, slot2560, slot5120, slot10240, slot40960, slot81920, ...},

offset INTEGER(0..81919, ...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceTypePeriodicPos-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ResourceTypePeriodicPos-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResourceTypeSemi-persistentPos ::= SEQUENCE {

periodicity ENUMERATED{slot1, slot2, slot4, slot5, slot8, slot10, slot16, slot20, slot32, slot40, slot64, slot80, slot160, slot320, slot640, slot1280, slot2560, slot5120, slot10240, slot40960, slot81920, ...},

offset INTEGER(0..81919, ...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceTypeSemi-persistentPos-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ResourceTypeSemi-persistentPos-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResourceTypeAperiodicPos ::= SEQUENCE {

slotOffset INTEGER (0..32),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceTypeAperiodicPos-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ResourceTypeAperiodicPos-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RLCDuplicationInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

rLCDuplicationStateList RLCDuplicationStateList,

primaryPathIndication PrimaryPathIndication OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RLCDuplicationInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

RLCDuplicationInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RLCDuplicationStateList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofRLCDuplicationState)) OF RLCDuplicationState-Item

RLCDuplicationState-Item ::=SEQUENCE {

duplicationState DuplicationState,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RLCDuplicationState-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RLCDuplicationState-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RLCFailureIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

assocatedLCID LCID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RLCFailureIndication-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

RLCFailureIndication-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RLCMode ::= ENUMERATED {

rlc-am,

rlc-um-bidirectional,

rlc-um-unidirectional-ul,

rlc-um-unidirectional-dl,

...

}

RLC-Status ::= SEQUENCE {

reestablishment-Indication Reestablishment-Indication,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RLC-Status-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RLC-Status-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RLFReportInformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofRLFReports)) OF RLFReportInformationItem

RLFReportInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {

nRUERLFReportContainer NRUERLFReportContainer,

uEAssitantIdentifier GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RLFReportInformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RLFReportInformationItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RIMRSDetectionStatus ::= ENUMERATED {rs-detected, rs-disappeared, ...}

RRCContainer ::= OCTET STRING

RRCContainer-RRCSetupComplete ::= OCTET STRING

RRCDeliveryStatus ::= SEQUENCE {

delivery-status PDCP-SN,

triggering-message PDCP-SN,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RRCDeliveryStatus-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL}

RRCDeliveryStatus-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RRCDeliveryStatusRequest ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

RRCReconfigurationCompleteIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {

true,

...,

failure

}

RRC-Version ::= SEQUENCE {

latest-RRC-Version BIT STRING (SIZE(3)),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RRC-Version-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL}

RRC-Version-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-latest-RRC-Version-Enhanced CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION OCTET STRING (SIZE(3)) PRESENCE optional },

...

}

RoutingID ::= OCTET STRING

-- S

SCell-FailedtoSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sCell-ID NRCGI ,

cause Cause OPTIONAL ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SCell-FailedtoSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SCell-FailedtoSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sCell-ID NRCGI ,

cause Cause OPTIONAL ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SCell-ToBeRemoved-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sCell-ID NRCGI ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SCell-ToBeRemoved-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SCell-ToBeRemoved-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SCell-ToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sCell-ID NRCGI ,

sCellIndex SCellIndex,

sCellULConfigured CellULConfigured OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SCell-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SCell-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-ServingCellMO CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ServingCellMO PRESENCE optional },

...

}

SCell-ToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sCell-ID NRCGI ,

sCellIndex SCellIndex,

sCellULConfigured CellULConfigured OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SCell-ToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SCell-ToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-ServingCellMO CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ServingCellMO PRESENCE optional },

...

}

SCellIndex ::=INTEGER (1..31, ...)

SCGIndicator ::= ENUMERATED{released, ...}

SCS-SpecificCarrier ::= SEQUENCE {

offsetToCarrier INTEGER (0..2199,...),

subcarrierSpacing ENUMERATED {kHz15, kHz30, kHz60, kHz120,...},

carrierBandwidth INTEGER (1..275,...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SCS-SpecificCarrier-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SCS-SpecificCarrier-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Search-window-information ::= SEQUENCE {

expectedPropagationDelay INTEGER (-3841..3841,...),

delayUncertainty INTEGER (1..246,...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Search-window-information-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

Search-window-information-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SerialNumber ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (16))

SIBType-PWS ::=INTEGER (6..8, ...)

SelectedBandCombinationIndex ::= OCTET STRING

SelectedFeatureSetEntryIndex ::= OCTET STRING

CG-ConfigInfo ::= OCTET STRING

ServCellIndex ::= INTEGER (0..31, ...)

ServingCellMO ::= INTEGER (1..64, ...)

Served-Cell-Information ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

nRPCI NRPCI,

fiveGS-TAC FiveGS-TAC OPTIONAL,

configured-EPS-TAC Configured-EPS-TAC OPTIONAL,

servedPLMNs ServedPLMNs-List,

nR-Mode-Info NR-Mode-Info,

measurementTimingConfiguration OCTET STRING,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Served-Cell-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Served-Cell-Information-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-RANAC CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RANAC PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ExtendedServedPLMNs-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedServedPLMNs-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cell-Direction CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION Cell-Direction PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BPLMN-ID-Info-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION BPLMN-ID-Info-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cell-Type CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION CellType PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-ConfiguredTACIndication CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ConfiguredTACIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AggressorgNBSetID CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AggressorgNBSetID PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-VictimgNBSetID CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION VictimgNBSetID PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-IAB-Info-IAB-DU CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION IAB-Info-IAB-DU PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SSB-PositionsInBurst CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SSB-PositionsInBurst PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NRPRACHConfig CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NRPRACHConfig PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SFN-Offset CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SFN-Offset PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NPNBroadcastInformation CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION NPNBroadcastInformation PRESENCE optional },

...

}

SFN-Offset ::= SEQUENCE {

sFN-Time-Offset BIT STRING (SIZE(24)),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SFN-Offset-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SFN-Offset-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Served-Cells-To-Add-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

served-Cell-Information Served-Cell-Information,

gNB-DU-System-Information GNB-DU-System-Information OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Served-Cells-To-Add-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Served-Cells-To-Add-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Served-Cells-To-Delete-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

oldNRCGI NRCGI ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Served-Cells-To-Delete-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Served-Cells-To-Delete-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Served-Cells-To-Modify-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

oldNRCGI NRCGI ,

served-Cell-Information Served-Cell-Information ,

gNB-DU-System-Information GNB-DU-System-Information OPTIONAL ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Served-Cells-To-Modify-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Served-Cells-To-Modify-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Served-EUTRA-Cells-Information::= SEQUENCE {

eUTRA-Mode-Info EUTRA-Mode-Info,

protectedEUTRAResourceIndication ProtectedEUTRAResourceIndication,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Served-EUTRA-Cell-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Served-EUTRA-Cell-Information-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Service-State ::= ENUMERATED {

in-service,

out-of-service,

...

}

Service-Status ::= SEQUENCE {

service-state Service-State,

switchingOffOngoing ENUMERATED {true, ...} OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Service-Status-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Service-Status-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RelativeTime1900 ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (64))

ShortDRXCycleLength ::= ENUMERATED {ms2, ms3, ms4, ms5, ms6, ms7, ms8, ms10, ms14, ms16, ms20, ms30, ms32, ms35, ms40, ms64, ms80, ms128, ms160, ms256, ms320, ms512, ms640, ...}

ShortDRXCycleTimer ::= INTEGER (1..16)

SIB1-message ::= OCTET STRING

SIB10-message ::= OCTET STRING

SIB12-message ::= OCTET STRING

SIB13-message ::= OCTET STRING

SIB14-message ::= OCTET STRING

SItype ::= INTEGER (1..32, ...)

SItype-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSITypes)) OF SItype-Item

SItype-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sItype SItype ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SItype-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SItype-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SibtypetobeupdatedListItem ::= SEQUENCE {

sIBtype INTEGER (2..32,...),

sIBmessage OCTET STRING,

valueTag INTEGER (0..31,...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SibtypetobeupdatedListItem-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SibtypetobeupdatedListItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-areaScope CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AreaScope PRESENCE optional},

...

}

SLDRBID ::= INTEGER (1..512, ...)

SLDRBInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRB-QoS PC5QoSParameters,

flowsMappedToSLDRB-List FlowsMappedToSLDRB-List,

...

}

SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID ,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID ,

cause Cause OPTIONAL ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-Modified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-Modified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-Modified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-Setup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-Setup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-Setup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-SetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-SetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-SetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-ToBeModified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

sLDRBInformation SLDRBInformation OPTIONAL,

rLCMode RLCMode OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-ToBeModified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-ToBeModified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

sLDRBInformation SLDRBInformation,

rLCMode RLCMode,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

sLDRBInformation SLDRBInformation,

rLCMode RLCMode OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SL-PHY-MAC-RLC-Config ::= OCTET STRING

SL-ConfigDedicatedEUTRA-Info ::= OCTET STRING

SliceAvailableCapacity ::= SEQUENCE {

sliceAvailableCapacityList SliceAvailableCapacityList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SliceAvailableCapacity-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SliceAvailableCapacity-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SliceAvailableCapacityList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofBPLMNsNR)) OF SliceAvailableCapacityItem

SliceAvailableCapacityItem ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMN-Identity,

sNSSAIAvailableCapacity-List SNSSAIAvailableCapacity-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SliceAvailableCapacityItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SliceAvailableCapacityItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SNSSAIAvailableCapacity-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSliceItems)) OF SNSSAIAvailableCapacity-Item

SNSSAIAvailableCapacity-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sNSSAI SNSSAI,

sliceAvailableCapacityValueDownlink INTEGER (0..100) OPTIONAL,

sliceAvailableCapacityValueUplink INTEGER (0..100) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SNSSAIAvailableCapacity-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SNSSAIAvailableCapacity-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SliceRadioResourceStatus ::= SEQUENCE {

sliceRadioResourceStatus SliceRadioResourceStatus-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SliceRadioResourceStatus-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SliceRadioResourceStatus-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SliceRadioResourceStatus-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBPLMNsNR)) OF SliceRadioResourceStatus-Item

SliceRadioResourceStatus-Item::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMN-Identity,

sNSSAIRadioResourceStatus-List SNSSAIRadioResourceStatus-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SliceRadioResourceStatus-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SliceRadioResourceStatus-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SNSSAIRadioResourceStatus-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSliceItems)) OF SNSSAIRadioResourceStatus-Item

SNSSAIRadioResourceStatus-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sNSSAI SNSSAI,

sNSSAIdlGBRPRBusage INTEGER (0..100),

sNSSAIulGBRPRBusage INTEGER (0..100),

sNSSAIdlNonGBRPRBusage INTEGER (0..100),

sNSSAIulNonGBRPRBusage INTEGER (0..100),

sNSSAIdlTotalPRBallocation INTEGER (0..100),

sNSSAIulTotalPRBallocation INTEGER (0..100),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SNSSAIRadioResourceStatus-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SNSSAIRadioResourceStatus-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SliceSupportList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSliceItems)) OF SliceSupportItem

SliceSupportItem ::= SEQUENCE {

sNSSAI SNSSAI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SliceSupportItem-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SliceSupportItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SliceToReportList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofBPLMNsNR)) OF SliceToReportItem

SliceToReportItem ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMN-Identity,

sNSSAIlist SNSSAI-list,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SliceToReportItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SliceToReportItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SlotNumber ::= INTEGER (0..79)

SNSSAI-list ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSliceItems)) OF SNSSAI-Item

SNSSAI-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sNSSAI SNSSAI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SNSSAI-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SNSSAI-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Slot-Configuration-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofslots)) OF Slot-Configuration-Item

Slot-Configuration-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

slotIndex INTEGER (0..5119, ...),

symbolAllocInSlot SymbolAllocInSlot,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Slot-Configuration-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

Slot-Configuration-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SNSSAI ::= SEQUENCE {

sST OCTET STRING (SIZE(1)),

sD OCTET STRING (SIZE(3)) OPTIONAL ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SNSSAI-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SNSSAI-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SpatialDirectionInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

nR-PRSBeamInformation NR-PRSBeamInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SpatialDirectionInformation-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SpatialDirectionInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SpatialRelationInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

spatialRelationforResourceID SpatialRelationforResourceID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SpatialRelationInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SpatialRelationInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SpatialRelationforResourceID ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSpatialRelations)) OF SpatialRelationforResourceIDItem

SpatialRelationforResourceIDItem ::= SEQUENCE {

referenceSignal ReferenceSignal,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SpatialRelationforResourceIDItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SpatialRelationforResourceIDItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SpatialRelationPerSRSResource ::= SEQUENCE {

spatialRelationPerSRSResource-List SpatialRelationPerSRSResource-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SpatialRelationPerSRSResource-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SpatialRelationPerSRSResource-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SpatialRelationPerSRSResource-List::= SEQUENCE(SIZE (1.. maxnoSRS-ResourcePerSet)) OF SpatialRelationPerSRSResourceItem

SpatialRelationPerSRSResourceItem ::= SEQUENCE {

referenceSignal ReferenceSignal,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SpatialRelationPerSRSResourceItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SpatialRelationPerSRSResourceItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SpatialRelationPos ::= CHOICE {

sSBPos SSB,

pRSInformationPos PRSInformationPos,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {{ SpatialInformationPos-ExtIEs }}

}

SpatialInformationPos-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

SpectrumSharingGroupID ::= INTEGER (1..maxCellineNB)

SRBID ::= INTEGER (0..3, ...)

SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sRBID SRBID ,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sRBID SRBID ,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRBs-Modified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sRBID SRBID,

lCID LCID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRBs-Modified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SRBs-Modified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sRBID SRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRBs-Setup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sRBID SRBID,

lCID LCID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRBs-Setup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SRBs-Setup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRBs-SetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sRBID SRBID,

lCID LCID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRBs-SetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SRBs-SetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRBs-ToBeReleased-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sRBID SRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRBs-ToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sRBID SRBID ,

duplicationIndication DuplicationIndication OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-AdditionalDuplicationIndication CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionalDuplicationIndication PRESENCE optional },

...

}

SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sRBID SRBID,

duplicationIndication DuplicationIndication OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-AdditionalDuplicationIndication CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionalDuplicationIndication PRESENCE optional },

...

}

SRSCarrier-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoSRS-Carriers)) OF SRSCarrier-List-Item

SRSCarrier-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pointA INTEGER (0..3279165),

uplinkChannelBW-PerSCS-List UplinkChannelBW-PerSCS-List,

activeULBWP ActiveULBWP,

pci NRPCI OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRSCarrier-List-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SRSCarrier-List-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRSConfig ::= SEQUENCE {

sRSResource-List SRSResource-List OPTIONAL,

posSRSResource-List PosSRSResource-List OPTIONAL,

sRSResourceSet-List SRSResourceSet-List OPTIONAL,

posSRSResourceSet-List PosSRSResourceSet-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRSConfig-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SRSConfig-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRSConfiguration ::= SEQUENCE {

sRSCarrier-List SRSCarrier-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRSConfiguration-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SRSConfiguration-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SrsFrequency ::= INTEGER (0..3279165)

SRSPosResourceID ::= INTEGER (0..63)

SRSResource::= SEQUENCE {

sRSResourceID SRSResourceID,

nrofSRS-Ports ENUMERATED {port1, ports2, ports4},

transmissionComb TransmissionComb,

startPosition INTEGER (0..13),

nrofSymbols ENUMERATED {n1, n2, n4},

repetitionFactor ENUMERATED {n1, n2, n4},

freqDomainPosition INTEGER (0..67),

freqDomainShift INTEGER (0..268),

c-SRS INTEGER (0..63),

b-SRS INTEGER (0..3),

b-hop INTEGER (0..3),

groupOrSequenceHopping ENUMERATED { neither, groupHopping, sequenceHopping },

resourceType ResourceType,

sequenceId INTEGER (0..1023),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRSResource-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SRSResource-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRSResourceID ::= INTEGER (0..63)

SRSResourceID-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoSRS-ResourcePerSet)) OF SRSResourceID

SRSResource-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoSRS-Resources)) OF SRSResource

SRSResourceSet::= SEQUENCE {

sRSResourceSetID SRSResourceSetID,

sRSResourceID-List SRSResourceID-List,

resourceSetType ResourceSetType,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRSResourceSet-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SRSResourceSet-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRSResourceSetID ::= INTEGER (0..15, ...)

SRSResourceSetList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoSRS-ResourceSets)) OF SRSResourceSetItem

SRSResourceSetItem ::= SEQUENCE {

numSRSresourcesperset INTEGER (1..16, ...) OPTIONAL,

periodicityList PeriodicityList OPTIONAL,

spatialRelationInfo SpatialRelationInfo OPTIONAL,

pathlossReferenceInfo PathlossReferenceInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRSResourceSetItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SRSResourceSetItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-SRSSpatialRelationPerSRSResource CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SpatialRelationPerSRSResource PRESENCE optional},

...

}

SRSResourceSet-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoSRS-ResourceSets)) OF SRSResourceSet

SRSResourceTrigger ::= SEQUENCE {

aperiodicSRSResourceTriggerList AperiodicSRSResourceTriggerList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SRSResourceTrigger-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SRSResourceTrigger-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SSB ::= SEQUENCE {

pCI-NR NRPCI,

ssb-index SSB-Index OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SSB-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SSBCoverageModification-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxnoofSSBAreas)) OF SSBCoverageModification-Item

SSBCoverageModification-Item::= SEQUENCE {

sSBIndex INTEGER(0..63),

sSBCoverageState SSBCoverageState,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SSBCoverageModification-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SSBCoverageModification-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SSBCoverageState ::= INTEGER (0..15, ...)

SSB-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SSB-freqInfo ::= INTEGER (0..maxNRARFCN)

SSB-Index ::= INTEGER(0..63)

SSB-subcarrierSpacing ::= ENUMERATED {kHz15, kHz30, kHz120, kHz240, spare3, spare2, spare1, ...}

SSB-transmissionPeriodicity ::= ENUMERATED {sf10, sf20, sf40, sf80, sf160, sf320, sf640, ...}

SSB-transmissionTimingOffset ::= INTEGER (0..127, ...)

SSB-transmissionBitmap ::= CHOICE {

shortBitmap BIT STRING (SIZE (4)),

mediumBitmap BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),

longBitmap BIT STRING (SIZE (64)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SSB-transmisisonBitmap-ExtIEs} }

}

SSB-transmisisonBitmap-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

SSBAreaCapacityValueList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSSBAreas)) OF SSBAreaCapacityValueItem

SSBAreaCapacityValueItem ::= SEQUENCE {

sSBIndex INTEGER(0..63),

sSBAreaCapacityValue INTEGER (0..100),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SSBAreaCapacityValueItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SSBAreaCapacityValueItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SSBAreaRadioResourceStatusList::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSSBAreas)) OF SSBAreaRadioResourceStatusItem

SSBAreaRadioResourceStatusItem::= SEQUENCE {

sSBIndex INTEGER(0..63),

sSBAreaDLGBRPRBusage INTEGER (0..100),

sSBAreaULGBRPRBusage INTEGER (0..100),

sSBAreaDLnon-GBRPRBusage INTEGER (0..100),

sSBAreaULnon-GBRPRBusage INTEGER (0..100),

sSBAreaDLTotalPRBusage INTEGER (0..100),

sSBAreaULTotalPRBusage INTEGER (0..100),

dLschedulingPDCCHCCEusage INTEGER (0..100) OPTIONAL,

uLschedulingPDCCHCCEusage INTEGER (0..100) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SSBAreaRadioResourceStatusItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SSBAreaRadioResourceStatusItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SSBInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

sSBInformationList SSBInformationList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SSBInformation-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SSBInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SSBInformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSSBs)) OF SSBInformationItem

SSBInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {

sSB-Configuration SSB-TF-Configuration,

pCI-NR NRPCI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SSBInformationItem-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SSBInformationItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SSB-PositionsInBurst ::= CHOICE {

shortBitmap BIT STRING (SIZE (4)),

mediumBitmap BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),

longBitmap BIT STRING (SIZE (64)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {SSB-PositionsInBurst-ExtIEs} }

}

SSB-PositionsInBurst-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

SSB-TF-Configuration ::= SEQUENCE {

sSB-frequency INTEGER (0..3279165),

sSB-subcarrier-spacing ENUMERATED {kHz15, kHz30, kHz60, kHz120, kHz240, ...},

sSB-Transmit-power INTEGER (-60..50),

sSB-periodicity ENUMERATED {ms5, ms10, ms20, ms40, ms80, ms160, ...},

sSB-half-frame-offset INTEGER(0..1),

sSB-SFN-offset INTEGER(0..15),

sSB-position-in-burst SSB-PositionsInBurst OPTIONAL,

sFNInitialisationTime RelativeTime1900 OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SSB-TF-Configuration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SSB-TF-Configuration-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SSBToReportList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSSBAreas)) OF SSBToReportItem

SSBToReportItem ::= SEQUENCE {

sSBIndex INTEGER(0..63),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SSBToReportItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SSBToReportItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SUL-Information ::= SEQUENCE {

sUL-NRARFCN INTEGER (0..maxNRARFCN),

sUL-transmission-Bandwidth Transmission-Bandwidth,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SUL-InformationExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SUL-InformationExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-CarrierList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NRCarrierList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-FrequencyShift7p5khz CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION FrequencyShift7p5khz PRESENCE optional },

...

}

SubcarrierSpacing ::= ENUMERATED { kHz15, kHz30, kHz60, kHz120, kHz240, spare3, spare2, spare1, ...}

SubscriberProfileIDforRFP ::= INTEGER (1..256, ...)

SuccessfulHOReportInformationList::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSuccessfulHOReports)) OF SuccessfulHOReportInformation-Item

SuccessfulHOReportInformation-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

successfulHOReportContainer OCTET STRING,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SuccessfulHOReportInformation-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SuccessfulHOReportInformation-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SULAccessIndication ::= ENUMERATED {true,...}

SupportedSULFreqBandItem ::= SEQUENCE {

freqBandIndicatorNr INTEGER (1..1024,...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SupportedSULFreqBandItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SupportedSULFreqBandItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SymbolAllocInSlot ::= CHOICE {

all-DL NULL,

all-UL NULL,

both-DL-and-UL NumDLULSymbols,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SymbolAllocInSlot-ExtIEs } }

}

SymbolAllocInSlot-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

SystemFrameNumber ::= INTEGER (0..1023)

SystemInformationAreaID ::=BIT STRING (SIZE (24))

-- T

FiveGS-TAC ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(3))

Configured-EPS-TAC ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(2))

TargetCellList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCHOcells)) OF TargetCellList-Item

TargetCellList-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

target-cell NRCGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TargetCellList-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

TargetCellList-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TDD-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

nRFreqInfo NRFreqInfo,

transmission-Bandwidth Transmission-Bandwidth,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TDD-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TDD-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfig CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfig PRESENCE optional}|

{ID id-TDD-UL-DLConfigCommonNR CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION TDD-UL-DLConfigCommonNR PRESENCE optional }|

{ID id-CarrierList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NRCarrierList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

TDD-InfoRel16 ::= SEQUENCE {

tDD-FreqInfo FreqInfoRel16 OPTIONAL,

sUL-FreqInfo FreqInfoRel16 OPTIONAL,

tDD-UL-DLConfigCommonNR TDD-UL-DLConfigCommonNR OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TDD-InfoRel16-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TDD-InfoRel16-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TDD-UL-DLConfigCommonNR ::= OCTET STRING

TimeReferenceInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

referenceTime ReferenceTime,

referenceSFN ReferenceSFN,

uncertainty Uncertainty,

timeInformationType TimeInformationType,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TimeReferenceInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

TimeReferenceInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TimeInformationType ::= ENUMERATED {localClock}

TimeStamp ::= SEQUENCE {

systemFrameNumber SystemFrameNumber,

slotIndex TimeStampSlotIndex,

measurementTime RelativeTime1900 OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TimeStamp-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

TimeStamp-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TimeStampSlotIndex ::= CHOICE {

sCS-15 INTEGER(0..9),

sCS-30 INTEGER(0..19),

sCS-60 INTEGER(0..39),

sCS-120 INTEGER(0..79),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TimeStampSlotIndex-ExtIEs} }

}

TimeStampSlotIndex-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

TimeToWait ::= ENUMERATED {v1s, v2s, v5s, v10s, v20s, v60s, ...}

TimingMeasurementQuality ::= SEQUENCE {

measurementQuality INTEGER(0..31),

resolution ENUMERATED{m0dot1, m1, m10, m30, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TimingMeasurementQuality-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

TimingMeasurementQuality-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TNLAssociationUsage ::= ENUMERATED {

ue,

non-ue,

both,

...

}

TNLCapacityIndicator::= SEQUENCE {

dLTNLOfferedCapacity INTEGER (1.. 16777216,...),

dLTNLAvailableCapacity INTEGER (0.. 100,...),

uLTNLOfferedCapacity INTEGER (1.. 16777216,...),

uLTNLAvailableCapacity INTEGER (0.. 100,...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TNLCapacityIndicator-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

TNLCapacityIndicator-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TraceActivation ::= SEQUENCE {

traceID TraceID,

interfacesToTrace InterfacesToTrace,

traceDepth TraceDepth,

traceCollectionEntityIPAddress TransportLayerAddress,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TraceActivation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

TraceActivation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-mdtConfiguration CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION MDTConfiguration PRESENCE optional}|

{ID id-TraceCollectionEntityURI CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION URI-address PRESENCE optional },

...

}

TraceDepth ::= ENUMERATED {

minimum,

medium,

maximum,

minimumWithoutVendorSpecificExtension,

mediumWithoutVendorSpecificExtension,

maximumWithoutVendorSpecificExtension,

...

}

TraceID ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(8))

TrafficMappingInfo ::= CHOICE {

iPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfo IPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfo,

bAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfo BAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfo,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TrafficMappingInfo-ExtIEs} }

}

TrafficMappingInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

TransportLayerAddress ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(1..160, ...))

TransactionID ::= INTEGER (0..255, ...)

Transmission-Bandwidth ::= SEQUENCE {

nRSCS NRSCS,

nRNRB NRNRB,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Transmission-Bandwidth-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Transmission-Bandwidth-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TransmissionComb ::= CHOICE {

n2 SEQUENCE {

combOffset-n2 INTEGER (0..1),

cyclicShift-n2 INTEGER (0..7)

},

n4 SEQUENCE {

combOffset-n4 INTEGER (0..3),

cyclicShift-n4 INTEGER (0..11)

},

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TransmissionComb-ExtIEs} }

}

TransmissionComb-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

TransmissionCombPos ::= CHOICE {

n2 SEQUENCE {

combOffset-n2 INTEGER (0..1),

cyclicShift-n2 INTEGER (0..7)

},

n4 SEQUENCE {

combOffset-n4 INTEGER (0..3),

cyclicShift-n4 INTEGER (0..11)

},

n8 SEQUENCE {

combOffset-n8 INTEGER (0..7),

cyclicShift-n8 INTEGER (0..5)

},

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TransmissionCombPos-ExtIEs} }

}

TransmissionCombPos-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

TransmissionStopIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {true, ... }

Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Add-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTLAs)) OF Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Add-Item

Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Add-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

iP-SecTransportLayerAddress TransportLayerAddress,

gTPTransportLayerAddressToAdd GTPTLAs OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Add-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Add-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Remove-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTLAs)) OF Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Remove-Item

Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Remove-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

iP-SecTransportLayerAddress TransportLayerAddress,

gTPTransportLayerAddressToRemove GTPTLAs OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Remove-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Remove-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TransmissionActionIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {stop, ..., restart }

TRPID ::= INTEGER (0.. maxnoofTRPs, ...)

TRPInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

tRPID TRPID,

tRPInformationTypeResponseList TRPInformationTypeResponseList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TRPInformation-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

TRPInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TRPInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {

tRPInformation TRPInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TRPInformationItem-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

TRPInformationItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TRPInformationTypeItem ::= ENUMERATED {

nrPCI,

nG-RAN-CGI,

arfcn,

pRSConfig,

sSBConfig,

sFNInitTime,

spatialDirectInfo,

geoCoord,

...,

trp-type

}

TRPInformationTypeResponseList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTRPInfoTypes)) OF TRPInformationTypeResponseItem

TRPInformationTypeResponseItem ::= CHOICE {

pCI-NR NRPCI,

nG-RAN-CGI NRCGI,

nRARFCN INTEGER (0..maxNRARFCN),

pRSConfiguration PRSConfiguration,

sSBinformation SSBInformation,

sFNInitialisationTime RelativeTime1900,

spatialDirectionInformation SpatialDirectionInformation,

geographicalCoordinates GeographicalCoordinates,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TRPInformationTypeResponseItem-ExtIEs} }

}

TRPInformationTypeResponseItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TRPType CRITICALITY reject TYPE TRPType PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

TRPList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTRPs)) OF TRPListItem

TRPListItem ::= SEQUENCE {

tRPID TRPID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TRPListItem-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

TRPListItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TRPMeasurementQuality ::= SEQUENCE {

tRPmeasurementQuality-Item TRPMeasurementQuality-Item,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TRPMeasurementQuality-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

TRPMeasurementQuality-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TRPMeasurementQuality-Item ::= CHOICE {

timingMeasurementQuality TimingMeasurementQuality,

angleMeasurementQuality AngleMeasurementQuality,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TRPMeasurementQuality-Item-ExtIEs } }

}

TRPMeasurementQuality-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

TRP-MeasurementRequestList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNoOfMeasTRPs)) OF TRP-MeasurementRequestItem

TRP-MeasurementRequestItem ::= SEQUENCE {

tRPID TRPID,

search-window-information Search-window-information OPTIONAL,

iE-extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TRP-MeasurementRequestItem-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

TRP-MeasurementRequestItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-NRCGI CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NRCGI PRESENCE optional },

...

}

TRPPositionDefinitionType ::= CHOICE {

direct TRPPositionDirect,

referenced TRPPositionReferenced,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TRPPositionDefinitionType-ExtIEs } }

}

TRPPositionDefinitionType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

TRPPositionDirect ::= SEQUENCE {

accuracy TRPPositionDirectAccuracy,

iE-extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TRPPositionDirect-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

TRPPositionDirect-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TRPPositionDirectAccuracy ::= CHOICE {

tRPPosition AccessPointPosition,

tRPHAposition NGRANHighAccuracyAccessPointPosition,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TRPPositionDirectAccuracy-ExtIEs } }

}

TRPPositionDirectAccuracy-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

TRPPositionReferenced ::= SEQUENCE {

referencePoint ReferencePoint,

referencePointType TRPReferencePointType,

iE-extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TRPPositionReferenced-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

TRPPositionReferenced-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TRPReferencePointType ::= CHOICE {

tRPPositionRelativeGeodetic RelativeGeodeticLocation,

tRPPositionRelativeCartesian RelativeCartesianLocation,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TRPReferencePointType-ExtIEs } }

}

TRPReferencePointType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

TypeOfError ::= ENUMERATED {

not-understood,

missing,

...

}

Transport-Layer-Address-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Add-List Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Add-List OPTIONAL,

transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Remove-List Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Remove-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Transport-Layer-Address-Info-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

Transport-Layer-Address-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TRPType ::= ENUMERATED {

prsOnlyTP,

srsOnlyRP,

tp,

rp,

trp,

...

}

TSCAssistanceInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

periodicity Periodicity,

burstArrivalTime BurstArrivalTime OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TSCAssistanceInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TSCAssistanceInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TSCTrafficCharacteristics ::= SEQUENCE {

tSCAssistanceInformationDL TSCAssistanceInformation OPTIONAL,

tSCAssistanceInformationUL TSCAssistanceInformation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TSCTrafficCharacteristics-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TSCTrafficCharacteristics-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- U

UAC-Assistance-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

uACPLMN-List UACPLMN-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UAC-Assistance-InfoExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

UAC-Assistance-InfoExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UACPLMN-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofUACPLMNs)) OF UACPLMN-Item

UACPLMN-Item::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMN-Identity,

uACType-List UACType-List, iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UACPLMN-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

UACPLMN-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-NID CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NID PRESENCE optional },

...

}

UACType-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofUACperPLMN)) OF UACType-Item

UACType-Item::= SEQUENCE {

uACReductionIndication UACReductionIndication,

uACCategoryType UACCategoryType,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UACType-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

UACType-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UACCategoryType ::= CHOICE {

uACstandardized UACAction,

uACOperatorDefined UACOperatorDefined,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { UACCategoryType-ExtIEs } }

}

UACCategoryType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

UACOperatorDefined ::= SEQUENCE {

accessCategory INTEGER (32..63,...),

accessIdentity BIT STRING (SIZE(7)),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UACOperatorDefined-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

UACOperatorDefined-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UACAction ::= ENUMERATED {

reject-non-emergency-mo-dt,

reject-rrc-cr-signalling,

permit-emergency-sessions-and-mobile-terminated-services-only,

permit-high-priority-sessions-and-mobile-terminated-services-only,

...

}

UACReductionIndication ::= INTEGER (0..100)

UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItem ::= SEQUENCE {

gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID OPTIONAL,

gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UEAssistanceInformation ::= OCTET STRING

UEAssistanceInformationEUTRA ::= OCTET STRING

UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UE-CapabilityRAT-ContainerList::= OCTET STRING

UEContextNotRetrievable ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

UEIdentityIndexValue ::= CHOICE {

indexLength10 BIT STRING (SIZE (10)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {UEIdentityIndexValueChoice-ExtIEs} }

}

UEIdentityIndexValueChoice-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

UL-AoA ::= SEQUENCE {

azimuthAoA INTEGER (0..3599),

zenithAoA INTEGER (0..1799) OPTIONAL,

lCS-to-GCS-TranslationAoA LCS-to-GCS-TranslationAoA OPTIONAL,

iE-extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-AoA-ExtIEs } }

}

UL-AoA-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping ::= SEQUENCE {

uL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping-List UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofNonUPTrafficMappings)) OF UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping-Item

UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nonUPTrafficType NonUPTrafficType,

bHInfo BHInfo,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ULConfiguration ::= SEQUENCE {

uLUEConfiguration ULUEConfiguration,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ULConfigurationExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ULConfigurationExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UL-RTOA-Measurement ::= SEQUENCE {

uL-RTOA-MeasurementItem UL-RTOA-MeasurementItem,

additionalPath-List AdditionalPath-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-RTOA-Measurement-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

UL-RTOA-Measurement-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UL-RTOA-MeasurementItem ::= CHOICE {

k0 INTEGER (0..1970049),

k1 INTEGER (0..985025),

k2 INTEGER (0..492513),

k3 INTEGER (0..246257),

k4 INTEGER (0..123129),

k5 INTEGER (0..61565),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { UL-RTOA-MeasurementItem-ExtIEs } }

}

UL-RTOA-MeasurementItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

UL-SRS-RSRP ::= INTEGER (0..126)

ULUEConfiguration ::= ENUMERATED {no-data, shared, only, ...}

UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

uLUPTNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation,

newULUPTNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

bHInfo BHInfo,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

oldIPAdress TransportLayerAddress,

newIPAdress TransportLayerAddress,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ULUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofULUPTNLInformation)) OF ULUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-Item

ULUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-Item ::=SEQUENCE {

uLUPTNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ULUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ULUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-BHInfo CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION BHInfo PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Uncertainty ::= INTEGER (0..32767, ...)

UplinkChannelBW-PerSCS-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoSCSs)) OF SCS-SpecificCarrier

UplinkTxDirectCurrentListInformation ::= OCTET STRING

UPTransportLayerInformation ::= CHOICE {

gTPTunnel GTPTunnel,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { UPTransportLayerInformation-ExtIEs} }

}

UPTransportLayerInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

URI-address ::= VisibleString

-- V

VictimgNBSetID ::= SEQUENCE {

victimgNBSetID GNBSetID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { VictimgNBSetID-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

VictimgNBSetID-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

VehicleUE ::= ENUMERATED {

authorized,

not-authorized,

...

}

PedestrianUE ::= ENUMERATED {

authorized,

not-authorized,

...

}

-- W

-- X

-- Y

-- Z

END

-- ASN1STOP

### 9.4.6 Common Definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Common definitions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-CommonDataTypes {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-access (22) modules (3) f1ap (3) version1 (1) f1ap-CommonDataTypes (3) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

Criticality ::= ENUMERATED { reject, ignore, notify }

Presence ::= ENUMERATED { optional, conditional, mandatory }

PrivateIE-ID ::= CHOICE {

local INTEGER (0..65535),

global OBJECT IDENTIFIER

}

ProcedureCode ::= INTEGER (0..255)

ProtocolExtensionID ::= INTEGER (0..65535)

ProtocolIE-ID ::= INTEGER (0..65535)

TriggeringMessage ::= ENUMERATED { initiating-message, successful-outcome, unsuccessful-outcome }

END

-- ASN1STOP

### 9.4.7 Constant Definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Constant definitions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-Constants {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-access (22) modules (3) f1ap (3) version1 (1) f1ap-Constants (4) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IE parameter types from other modules.

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IMPORTS

ProcedureCode,

ProtocolIE-ID

FROM F1AP-CommonDataTypes;

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Elementary Procedures

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

id-Reset ProcedureCode ::= 0

id-F1Setup ProcedureCode ::= 1

id-ErrorIndication ProcedureCode ::= 2

id-gNBDUConfigurationUpdate ProcedureCode ::= 3

id-gNBCUConfigurationUpdate ProcedureCode ::= 4

id-UEContextSetup ProcedureCode ::= 5

id-UEContextRelease ProcedureCode ::= 6

id-UEContextModification ProcedureCode ::= 7

id-UEContextModificationRequired ProcedureCode ::= 8

id-UEMobilityCommand ProcedureCode ::= 9

id-UEContextReleaseRequest ProcedureCode ::= 10

id-InitialULRRCMessageTransfer ProcedureCode ::= 11

id-DLRRCMessageTransfer ProcedureCode ::= 12

id-ULRRCMessageTransfer ProcedureCode ::= 13

id-privateMessage ProcedureCode ::= 14

id-UEInactivityNotification ProcedureCode ::= 15

id-GNBDUResourceCoordination ProcedureCode ::= 16

id-SystemInformationDeliveryCommand ProcedureCode ::= 17

id-Paging ProcedureCode ::= 18

id-Notify ProcedureCode ::= 19

id-WriteReplaceWarning ProcedureCode ::= 20

id-PWSCancel ProcedureCode ::= 21

id-PWSRestartIndication ProcedureCode ::= 22

id-PWSFailureIndication ProcedureCode ::= 23

id-GNBDUStatusIndication ProcedureCode ::= 24

id-RRCDeliveryReport ProcedureCode ::= 25

id-F1Removal ProcedureCode ::= 26

id-NetworkAccessRateReduction ProcedureCode ::= 27

id-TraceStart ProcedureCode ::= 28

id-DeactivateTrace ProcedureCode ::= 29

id-DUCURadioInformationTransfer ProcedureCode ::= 30

id-CUDURadioInformationTransfer ProcedureCode ::= 31

id-BAPMappingConfiguration ProcedureCode ::= 32

id-GNBDUResourceConfiguration ProcedureCode ::= 33

id-IABTNLAddressAllocation ProcedureCode ::= 34

id-IABUPConfigurationUpdate ProcedureCode ::= 35

id-resourceStatusReportingInitiation ProcedureCode ::= 36

id-resourceStatusReporting ProcedureCode ::= 37

id-accessAndMobilityIndication ProcedureCode ::= 38

id-accessSuccess ProcedureCode ::= 39

id-cellTrafficTrace ProcedureCode ::= 40

id-PositioningMeasurementExchange ProcedureCode ::= 41

id-PositioningAssistanceInformationControl ProcedureCode ::= 42

id-PositioningAssistanceInformationFeedback ProcedureCode ::= 43

id-PositioningMeasurementReport ProcedureCode ::= 44

id-PositioningMeasurementAbort ProcedureCode ::= 45

id-PositioningMeasurementFailureIndication ProcedureCode ::= 46

id-PositioningMeasurementUpdate ProcedureCode ::= 47

id-TRPInformationExchange ProcedureCode ::= 48

id-PositioningInformationExchange ProcedureCode ::= 49

id-PositioningActivation ProcedureCode ::= 50

id-PositioningDeactivation ProcedureCode ::= 51

id-E-CIDMeasurementInitiation ProcedureCode ::= 52

id-E-CIDMeasurementFailureIndication ProcedureCode ::= 53

id-E-CIDMeasurementReport ProcedureCode ::= 54

id-E-CIDMeasurementTermination ProcedureCode ::= 55

id-PositioningInformationUpdate ProcedureCode ::= 56

id-ReferenceTimeInformationReport ProcedureCode ::= 57

id-ReferenceTimeInformationReportingControl ProcedureCode ::= 58

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Extension constants

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

maxPrivateIEs INTEGER ::= 65535

maxProtocolExtensions INTEGER ::= 65535

maxProtocolIEs INTEGER ::= 65535

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Lists

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

maxNRARFCN INTEGER ::= 3279165

maxnoofErrors INTEGER ::= 256

maxnoofIndividualF1ConnectionsToReset INTEGER ::= 65536

maxCellingNBDU INTEGER ::= 512

maxnoofSCells INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofSRBs INTEGER ::= 8

maxnoofDRBs INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofULUPTNLInformation INTEGER ::= 2

maxnoofDLUPTNLInformation INTEGER ::= 2

maxnoofBPLMNs INTEGER ::= 6

maxnoofCandidateSpCells INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofPotentialSpCells INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofNrCellBands INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofSIBTypes INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofSITypes INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofPagingCells INTEGER ::= 512

maxnoofTNLAssociations INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofQoSFlows INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofSliceItems INTEGER ::= 1024

maxCellineNB INTEGER ::= 256

maxnoofExtendedBPLMNs INTEGER ::= 6

maxnoofUEIDs INTEGER ::= 65536

maxnoofBPLMNsNR INTEGER ::= 12

maxnoofUACPLMNs INTEGER ::= 12

maxnoofUACperPLMN INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofAdditionalSIBs INTEGER ::= 63

maxnoofslots INTEGER ::= 5120

maxnoofTLAs INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofGTPTLAs INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofBHRLCChannels INTEGER ::= 65536

maxnoofRoutingEntries INTEGER ::= 1024

maxnoofIABSTCInfo INTEGER ::= 45

maxnoofSymbols INTEGER ::= 14

maxnoofServingCells INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofDUFSlots INTEGER ::= 320

maxnoofHSNASlots INTEGER ::= 5120

maxnoofServedCellsIAB INTEGER ::= 512

maxnoofChildIABNodes INTEGER ::= 1024

maxnoofNonUPTrafficMappings INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofTLAsIAB INTEGER ::= 1024

maxnoofMappingEntries INTEGER ::= 67108864

maxnoofDSInfo INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofEgressLinks INTEGER ::= 2

maxnoofULUPTNLInformationforIAB INTEGER ::= 32678

maxnoofUPTNLAddresses INTEGER ::= 8

maxnoofSLDRBs INTEGER ::= 512

maxnoofQoSParaSets INTEGER ::= 8

maxnoofPC5QoSFlows INTEGER ::= 2048

maxnoofSSBAreas INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofPhysicalResourceBlocks INTEGER ::= 275

maxnoofPhysicalResourceBlocks-1 INTEGER ::= 274

maxnoofPRACHconfigs INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofRACHReports INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofRLFReports INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofAdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL INTEGER ::= 2

maxnoofRLCDuplicationState INTEGER ::= 3

maxnoofCHOcells INTEGER ::= 8

maxnoofMDTPLMNs INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofCAGsupported INTEGER ::= 12

maxnoofNIDsupported INTEGER ::= 12

maxnoofNRSCSs INTEGER ::= 5

maxnoofExtSliceItems INTEGER ::= 65535

maxnoofPosMeas INTEGER ::= 16384

maxnoofTRPInfoTypes INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofTRPs INTEGER ::= 65535

maxnoofSRSTriggerStates INTEGER ::= 3

maxnoofSpatialRelations INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoBcastCell INTEGER ::= 16384

maxnoofAngleInfo INTEGER ::= 65535

maxnooflcs-gcs-translation INTEGER ::= 3

maxnoofPath INTEGER ::= 2

maxnoofMeasE-CID INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofSSBs INTEGER ::= 255

maxnoSRS-ResourceSets INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoSRS-ResourcePerSet INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoSRS-Carriers INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoSCSs INTEGER ::= 5

maxnoSRS-Resources INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoSRS-PosResources INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoSRS-PosResourceSets INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoSRS-PosResourcePerSet INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofPRS-ResourceSets INTEGER ::= 2

maxnoofPRS-ResourcesPerSet INTEGER ::= 64

maxNoOfMeasTRPs INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofPRSresourceSets INTEGER ::= 8

maxnoofPRSresources INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofSuccessfulHOReports INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofNR-UChannelIDs INTEGER ::= 4

maxServedCellforSON INTEGER ::= 256

maxNeighbourCellforSON INTEGER ::= 32

maxAffectedCells INTEGER ::= 32

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

id-Cause ProtocolIE-ID ::= 0

id-Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 1

id-Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 2

id-Cells-to-be-Activated-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 3

id-Cells-to-be-Activated-List-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 4

id-Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 5

id-Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 6

id-CriticalityDiagnostics ProtocolIE-ID ::= 7

id-CUtoDURRCInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 9

id-DRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 12

id-DRBs-FailedToBeModified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 13

id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 14

id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 15

id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 16

id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 17

id-DRBs-ModifiedConf-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 18

id-DRBs-ModifiedConf-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 19

id-DRBs-Modified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 20

id-DRBs-Modified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 21

id-DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 22

id-DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 23

id-DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 24

id-DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 25

id-DRBs-Setup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 26

id-DRBs-Setup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 27

id-DRBs-SetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 28

id-DRBs-SetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 29

id-DRBs-ToBeModified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 30

id-DRBs-ToBeModified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 31

id-DRBs-ToBeReleased-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 32

id-DRBs-ToBeReleased-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 33

id-DRBs-ToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 34

id-DRBs-ToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 35

id-DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 36

id-DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 37

id-DRXCycle ProtocolIE-ID ::= 38

id-DUtoCURRCInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 39

id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 40

id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 41

id-gNB-DU-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 42

id-GNB-DU-Served-Cells-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 43

id-gNB-DU-Served-Cells-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 44

id-gNB-DU-Name ProtocolIE-ID ::= 45

id-NRCellID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 46

id-oldgNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 47

id-ResetType ProtocolIE-ID ::= 48

id-ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer ProtocolIE-ID ::= 49

id-RRCContainer ProtocolIE-ID ::= 50

id-SCell-ToBeRemoved-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 51

id-SCell-ToBeRemoved-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 52

id-SCell-ToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 53

id-SCell-ToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 54

id-SCell-ToBeSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 55

id-SCell-ToBeSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 56

id-Served-Cells-To-Add-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 57

id-Served-Cells-To-Add-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 58

id-Served-Cells-To-Delete-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 59

id-Served-Cells-To-Delete-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 60

id-Served-Cells-To-Modify-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 61

id-Served-Cells-To-Modify-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 62

id-SpCell-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 63

id-SRBID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 64

id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 65

id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 66

id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 67

id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 68

id-SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 69

id-SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 70

id-SRBs-ToBeReleased-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 71

id-SRBs-ToBeReleased-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 72

id-SRBs-ToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 73

id-SRBs-ToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 74

id-SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 75

id-SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 76

id-TimeToWait ProtocolIE-ID ::= 77

id-TransactionID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 78

id-TransmissionActionIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 79

id-UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItem ProtocolIE-ID ::= 80

id-UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionListResAck ProtocolIE-ID ::= 81

id-gNB-CU-Name ProtocolIE-ID ::= 82

id-SCell-FailedtoSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 83

id-SCell-FailedtoSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 84

id-SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 85

id-SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 86

id-RRCReconfigurationCompleteIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 87

id-Cells-Status-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 88

id-Cells-Status-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 89

id-Candidate-SpCell-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 90

id-Candidate-SpCell-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 91

id-Potential-SpCell-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 92

id-Potential-SpCell-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 93

id-FullConfiguration ProtocolIE-ID ::= 94

id-C-RNTI ProtocolIE-ID ::= 95

id-SpCellULConfigured ProtocolIE-ID ::= 96

id-InactivityMonitoringRequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 97

id-InactivityMonitoringResponse ProtocolIE-ID ::= 98

id-DRB-Activity-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 99

id-DRB-Activity-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 100

id-EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReq-Container ProtocolIE-ID ::= 101

id-EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReqAck-Container ProtocolIE-ID ::= 102

id-Protected-EUTRA-Resources-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 105

id-RequestType ProtocolIE-ID ::= 106

id-ServCellIndex ProtocolIE-ID ::= 107

id-RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 108

id-ExecuteDuplication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 109

id-NRCGI ProtocolIE-ID ::= 111

id-PagingCell-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 112

id-PagingCell-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 113

id-PagingDRX ProtocolIE-ID ::= 114

id-PagingPriority ProtocolIE-ID ::= 115

id-SItype-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 116

id-UEIdentityIndexValue ProtocolIE-ID ::= 117

id-gNB-CUSystemInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 118

id-HandoverPreparationInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 119

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 120

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 121

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 122

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 123

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 124

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 125

id-MaskedIMEISV ProtocolIE-ID ::= 126

id-PagingIdentity ProtocolIE-ID ::= 127

id-DUtoCURRCContainer ProtocolIE-ID ::= 128

id-Cells-to-be-Barred-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 129

id-Cells-to-be-Barred-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 130

id-TAISliceSupportList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 131

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 132

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 133

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 134

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 135

id-DRB-Notify-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 136

id-DRB-Notify-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 137

id-NotficationControl ProtocolIE-ID ::= 138

id-RANAC ProtocolIE-ID ::= 139

id-PWSSystemInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 140

id-RepetitionPeriod ProtocolIE-ID ::= 141

id-NumberofBroadcastRequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 142

id-Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 144

id-Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 145

id-Cells-Broadcast-Completed-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 146

id-Cells-Broadcast-Completed-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 147

id-Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 148

id-Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 149

id-Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 150

id-Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 151

id-NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 152

id-NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 153

id-PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 154

id-PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 155

id-ConfirmedUEID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 156

id-Cancel-all-Warning-Messages-Indicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 157

id-GNB-DU-UE-AMBR-UL ProtocolIE-ID ::= 158

id-DRXConfigurationIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 159

id-RLC-Status ProtocolIE-ID ::= 160

id-DLPDCPSNLength ProtocolIE-ID ::= 161

id-GNB-DUConfigurationQuery ProtocolIE-ID ::= 162

id-MeasurementTimingConfiguration ProtocolIE-ID ::= 163

id-DRB-Information ProtocolIE-ID ::= 164

id-ServingPLMN ProtocolIE-ID ::= 165

id-Protected-EUTRA-Resources-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 168

id-GNB-CU-RRC-Version ProtocolIE-ID ::= 170

id-GNB-DU-RRC-Version ProtocolIE-ID ::= 171

id-GNBDUOverloadInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 172

id-CellGroupConfig ProtocolIE-ID ::= 173

id-RLCFailureIndication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 174

id-UplinkTxDirectCurrentListInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 175

id-DC-Based-Duplication-Configured ProtocolIE-ID ::= 176

id-DC-Based-Duplication-Activation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 177

id-SULAccessIndication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 178

id-AvailablePLMNList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 179

id-PDUSessionID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 180

id-ULPDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate ProtocolIE-ID ::= 181

id-ServingCellMO ProtocolIE-ID ::= 182

id-QoSFlowMappingIndication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 183

id-RRCDeliveryStatusRequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 184

id-RRCDeliveryStatus ProtocolIE-ID ::= 185

id-BearerTypeChange ProtocolIE-ID ::= 186

id-RLCMode ProtocolIE-ID ::= 187

id-Duplication-Activation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 188

id-Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 189

id-Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 190

id-DRX-LongCycleStartOffset ProtocolIE-ID ::= 191

id-ULPDCPSNLength ProtocolIE-ID ::= 192

id-SelectedBandCombinationIndex ProtocolIE-ID ::= 193

id-SelectedFeatureSetEntryIndex ProtocolIE-ID ::= 194

id-ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 195

id-ExtendedServedPLMNs-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 196

id-ExtendedAvailablePLMN-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 197

id-Associated-SCell-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 198

id-latest-RRC-Version-Enhanced ProtocolIE-ID ::= 199

id-Associated-SCell-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 200

id-Cell-Direction ProtocolIE-ID ::= 201

id-SRBs-Setup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 202

id-SRBs-Setup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 203

id-SRBs-SetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 204

id-SRBs-SetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 205

id-SRBs-Modified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 206

id-SRBs-Modified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 207

id-Ph-InfoSCG ProtocolIE-ID ::= 208

id-RequestedBandCombinationIndex ProtocolIE-ID ::= 209

id-RequestedFeatureSetEntryIndex ProtocolIE-ID ::= 210

id-RequestedP-MaxFR2 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 211

id-DRX-Config ProtocolIE-ID ::= 212

id-IgnoreResourceCoordinationContainer ProtocolIE-ID ::= 213

id-UEAssistanceInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 214

id-NeedforGap ProtocolIE-ID ::= 215

id-PagingOrigin ProtocolIE-ID ::= 216

id-new-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 217

id-RedirectedRRCmessage ProtocolIE-ID ::= 218

id-new-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 219

id-NotificationInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 220

id-PLMNAssistanceInfoForNetShar ProtocolIE-ID ::= 221

id-UEContextNotRetrievable ProtocolIE-ID ::= 222

id-BPLMN-ID-Info-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 223

id-SelectedPLMNID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 224

id-UAC-Assistance-Info ProtocolIE-ID ::= 225

id-RANUEID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 226

id-GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 227

id-GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 228

id-TNLAssociationTransportLayerAddressgNBDU ProtocolIE-ID ::= 229

id-portNumber ProtocolIE-ID ::= 230

id-AdditionalSIBMessageList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 231

id-Cell-Type ProtocolIE-ID ::= 232

id-IgnorePRACHConfiguration ProtocolIE-ID ::= 233

id-CG-Config ProtocolIE-ID ::= 234

id-PDCCH-BlindDetectionSCG ProtocolIE-ID ::= 235

id-Requested-PDCCH-BlindDetectionSCG ProtocolIE-ID ::= 236

id-Ph-InfoMCG ProtocolIE-ID ::= 237

id-MeasGapSharingConfig ProtocolIE-ID ::= 238

id-systemInformationAreaID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 239

id-areaScope ProtocolIE-ID ::= 240

id-RRCContainer-RRCSetupComplete ProtocolIE-ID ::= 241

id-TraceActivation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 242

id-TraceID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 243

id-Neighbour-Cell-Information-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 244

id-SymbolAllocInSlot ProtocolIE-ID ::= 246

id-NumDLULSymbols ProtocolIE-ID ::= 247

id-AdditionalRRMPriorityIndex ProtocolIE-ID ::= 248

id-DUCURadioInformationType ProtocolIE-ID ::= 249

id-CUDURadioInformationType ProtocolIE-ID ::= 250

id-AggressorgNBSetID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 251

id-VictimgNBSetID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 252

id-LowerLayerPresenceStatusChange ProtocolIE-ID ::= 253

id-Transport-Layer-Address-Info ProtocolIE-ID ::= 254

id-Neighbour-Cell-Information-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 255

id-IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfig ProtocolIE-ID ::= 256

id-QosMonitoringRequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 257

id-BHChannels-ToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 258

id-BHChannels-ToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 259

id-BHChannels-Setup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 260

id-BHChannels-Setup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 261

id-BHChannels-ToBeModified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 262

id-BHChannels-ToBeModified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 263

id-BHChannels-ToBeReleased-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 264

id-BHChannels-ToBeReleased-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 265

id-BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 266

id-BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 267

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 268

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 269

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 270

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 271

id-BHChannels-Modified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 272

id-BHChannels-Modified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 273

id-BHChannels-SetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 274

id-BHChannels-SetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 275

id-BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 276

id-BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 277

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 278

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 279

id-BHInfo ProtocolIE-ID ::= 280

id-BAPAddress ProtocolIE-ID ::= 281

id-ConfiguredBAPAddress ProtocolIE-ID ::= 282

id-BH-Routing-Information-Added-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 283

id-BH-Routing-Information-Added-List-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 284

id-BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 285

id-BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 286

id-UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping ProtocolIE-ID ::= 287

id-Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 288

id-Child-Nodes-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 289

id-IAB-Info-IAB-DU ProtocolIE-ID ::= 290

id-IAB-Info-IAB-donor-CU ProtocolIE-ID ::= 291

id-IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 292

id-IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 293

id-IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 294

id-IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 295

id-IABIPv6RequestType ProtocolIE-ID ::= 296

id-IABv4AddressesRequested ProtocolIE-ID ::= 297

id-IAB-Barred ProtocolIE-ID ::= 298

id-TrafficMappingInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 299

id-UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 300

id-UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 301

id-UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 302

id-UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 303

id-DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 304

id-DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 305

id-NRV2XServicesAuthorized ProtocolIE-ID ::= 306

id-LTEV2XServicesAuthorized ProtocolIE-ID ::= 307

id-NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate ProtocolIE-ID ::= 308

id-LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate ProtocolIE-ID ::= 309

id-SIB12-message ProtocolIE-ID ::= 310

id-SIB13-message ProtocolIE-ID ::= 311

id-SIB14-message ProtocolIE-ID ::= 312

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 313

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 314

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 315

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 316

id-SLDRBs-Modified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 317

id-SLDRBs-Modified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 318

id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 319

id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 320

id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 321

id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 322

id-SLDRBs-Setup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 323

id-SLDRBs-Setup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 324

id-SLDRBs-ToBeModified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 325

id-SLDRBs-ToBeModified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 326

id-SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 327

id-SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 328

id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 329

id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 330

id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 331

id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 332

id-SLDRBs-SetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 333

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 334

id-SLDRBs-SetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 335

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 336

id-SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 337

id-SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 338

id-UEAssistanceInformationEUTRA ProtocolIE-ID ::= 339

id-PC5LinkAMBR ProtocolIE-ID ::= 340

id-SL-PHY-MAC-RLC-Config ProtocolIE-ID ::= 341

id-SL-ConfigDedicatedEUTRA-Info ProtocolIE-ID ::= 342

id-AlternativeQoSParaSetList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 343

id-CurrentQoSParaSetIndex ProtocolIE-ID ::= 344

id-gNBCUMeasurementID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 345

id-gNBDUMeasurementID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 346

id-RegistrationRequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 347

id-ReportCharacteristics ProtocolIE-ID ::= 348

id-CellToReportList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 349

id-CellMeasurementResultList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 350

id-HardwareLoadIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 351

id-ReportingPeriodicity ProtocolIE-ID ::= 352

id-TNLCapacityIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 353

id-CarrierList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 354

id-ULCarrierList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 355

id-FrequencyShift7p5khz ProtocolIE-ID ::= 356

id-SSB-PositionsInBurst ProtocolIE-ID ::= 357

id-NRPRACHConfig ProtocolIE-ID ::= 358

id-RACHReportInformationList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 359

id-RLFReportInformationList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 360

id-TDD-UL-DLConfigCommonNR ProtocolIE-ID ::= 361

id-CNPacketDelayBudgetDownlink ProtocolIE-ID ::= 362

id-ExtendedPacketDelayBudget ProtocolIE-ID ::= 363

id-TSCTrafficCharacteristics ProtocolIE-ID ::= 364

id-ReportingRequestType ProtocolIE-ID ::= 365

id-TimeReferenceInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 366

id-CNPacketDelayBudgetUplink ProtocolIE-ID ::= 369

id-AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 370

id-RLCDuplicationInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 371

id-AdditionalDuplicationIndication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 372

id-ConditionalInterDUMobilityInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 373

id-ConditionalIntraDUMobilityInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 374

id-targetCellsToCancel ProtocolIE-ID ::= 375

id-requestedTargetCellGlobalID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 376

id-ManagementBasedMDTPLMNList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 377

id-TraceCollectionEntityIPAddress ProtocolIE-ID ::= 378

id-PrivacyIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 379

id-TraceCollectionEntityURI ProtocolIE-ID ::= 380

id-mdtConfiguration ProtocolIE-ID ::= 381

id-ServingNID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 382

id-NPNBroadcastInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 383

id-NPNSupportInfo ProtocolIE-ID ::= 384

id-NID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 385

id-AvailableSNPN-ID-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 386

id-SIB10-message ProtocolIE-ID ::= 387

id-DLCarrierList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 389

id-ExtendedTAISliceSupportList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 390

id-RequestedSRSTransmissionCharacteristics ProtocolIE-ID ::= 391

id-PosAssistance-Information ProtocolIE-ID ::= 392

id-PosBroadcast ProtocolIE-ID ::= 393

id-RoutingID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 394

id-PosAssistanceInformationFailureList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 395

id-PosMeasurementQuantities ProtocolIE-ID ::= 396

id-PosMeasurementResultList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 397

id-TRPInformationTypeListTRPReq ProtocolIE-ID ::= 398

id-TRPInformationTypeItem ProtocolIE-ID ::= 399

id-TRPInformationListTRPResp ProtocolIE-ID ::= 400

id-TRPInformationItem ProtocolIE-ID ::= 401

id-LMF-MeasurementID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 402

id-SRSType ProtocolIE-ID ::= 403

id-ActivationTime ProtocolIE-ID ::= 404

id-AbortTransmission ProtocolIE-ID ::= 405

id-PositioningBroadcastCells ProtocolIE-ID ::= 406

id-SRSConfiguration ProtocolIE-ID ::= 407

id-PosReportCharacteristics ProtocolIE-ID ::= 408

id-PosMeasurementPeriodicity ProtocolIE-ID ::= 409

id-TRPList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 410

id-RAN-MeasurementID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 411

id-LMF-UE-MeasurementID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 412

id-RAN-UE-MeasurementID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 413

id-E-CID-MeasurementQuantities ProtocolIE-ID ::= 414

id-E-CID-MeasurementQuantities-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 415

id-E-CID-MeasurementPeriodicity ProtocolIE-ID ::= 416

id-E-CID-MeasurementResult ProtocolIE-ID ::= 417

id-Cell-Portion-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 418

id-SFNInitialisationTime ProtocolIE-ID ::= 419

id-SystemFrameNumber ProtocolIE-ID ::= 420

id-SlotNumber ProtocolIE-ID ::= 421

id-TRP-MeasurementRequestList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 422

id-MeasurementBeamInfoRequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 423

id-E-CID-ReportCharacteristics ProtocolIE-ID ::= 424

id-ConfiguredTACIndication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 425

id-Extended-GNB-CU-Name ProtocolIE-ID ::= 426

id-Extended-GNB-DU-Name ProtocolIE-ID ::= 427

id-F1CTransferPath ProtocolIE-ID ::= 428

id-SFN-Offset ProtocolIE-ID ::= 429

id-TransmissionStopIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 430

id-SrsFrequency ProtocolIE-ID ::= 431

id-SCGIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 432

id-EstimatedArrivalProbability ProtocolIE-ID ::= 433

id-TRPType ProtocolIE-ID ::= 434

id-SRSSpatialRelationPerSRSResource ProtocolIE-ID ::= 435

id-SliceRadioResourceStatus ProtocolIE-ID ::= 900 -- Assigned by MCC

id-CompositeAvailableCapacity-SUL ProtocolIE-ID ::= 901 -- Assigned by MCC

id-SuccessfulHOReportInformationList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 902 -- Assigned by MCC

id-NR-U-Channel-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 903 -- Assigned by MCC

id-NR-U ProtocolIE-ID ::= 913 -- Assigned by MCC

id-Coverage-Modification-Notification ProtocolIE-ID ::= 904 -- Assigned by MCC

id-CCO-Assistance-Information ProtocolIE-ID ::= 905 -- Assigned by MCC

id-Neighbor-node-CCO-Assistance-Information-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 906 -- Assigned by MCC

id-CellsForSON-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 907 -- Assigned by MCC

id-MIMOPRBusageInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 913 -- Assigned by MCC

END

-- ASN1STOP

### 9.4.8 Container Definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container definitions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-Containers {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-access (22) modules (3) f1ap (3) version1 (1) f1ap-Containers (5) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IE parameter types from other modules.

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IMPORTS

Criticality,

Presence,

PrivateIE-ID,

ProtocolExtensionID,

ProtocolIE-ID

FROM F1AP-CommonDataTypes

maxPrivateIEs,

maxProtocolExtensions,

maxProtocolIEs

FROM F1AP-Constants;

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Class Definition for Protocol IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= CLASS {

&id ProtocolIE-ID UNIQUE,

&criticality Criticality,

&Value,

&presence Presence

}

WITH SYNTAX {

ID &id

CRITICALITY &criticality

TYPE &Value

PRESENCE &presence

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Class Definition for Protocol IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR ::= CLASS {

&id ProtocolIE-ID UNIQUE,

&firstCriticality Criticality,

&FirstValue,

&secondCriticality Criticality,

&SecondValue,

&presence Presence

}

WITH SYNTAX {

ID &id

FIRST CRITICALITY &firstCriticality

FIRST TYPE &FirstValue

SECOND CRITICALITY &secondCriticality

SECOND TYPE &SecondValue

PRESENCE &presence

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Class Definition for Protocol Extensions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= CLASS {

&id ProtocolExtensionID UNIQUE,

&criticality Criticality,

&Extension,

&presence Presence

}

WITH SYNTAX {

ID &id

CRITICALITY &criticality

EXTENSION &Extension

PRESENCE &presence

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Class Definition for Private IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-PRIVATE-IES ::= CLASS {

&id PrivateIE-ID,

&criticality Criticality,

&Value,

&presence Presence

}

WITH SYNTAX {

ID &id

CRITICALITY &criticality

TYPE &Value

PRESENCE &presence

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container for Protocol IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ProtocolIE-Container {F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES : IEsSetParam} ::=

SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxProtocolIEs)) OF

ProtocolIE-Field {{IEsSetParam}}

ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES : IEsSetParam} ::=

ProtocolIE-Field {{IEsSetParam}}

ProtocolIE-Field {F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES : IEsSetParam} ::= SEQUENCE {

id F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES.&id ({IEsSetParam}),

criticality F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES.&criticality ({IEsSetParam}{@id}),

value F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES.&Value ({IEsSetParam}{@id})

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container for Protocol IE Pairs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ProtocolIE-ContainerPair {F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR : IEsSetParam} ::=

SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxProtocolIEs)) OF

ProtocolIE-FieldPair {{IEsSetParam}}

ProtocolIE-FieldPair {F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR : IEsSetParam} ::= SEQUENCE {

id F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&id ({IEsSetParam}),

firstCriticality F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&firstCriticality ({IEsSetParam}{@id}),

firstValue F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&FirstValue ({IEsSetParam}{@id}),

secondCriticality F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&secondCriticality ({IEsSetParam}{@id}),

secondValue F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&SecondValue ({IEsSetParam}{@id})

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container for Protocol Extensions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ProtocolExtensionContainer {F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION : ExtensionSetParam} ::=

SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxProtocolExtensions)) OF

ProtocolExtensionField {{ExtensionSetParam}}

ProtocolExtensionField {F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION : ExtensionSetParam} ::= SEQUENCE {

id F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION.&id ({ExtensionSetParam}),

criticality F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION.&criticality ({ExtensionSetParam}{@id}),

extensionValue F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION.&Extension ({ExtensionSetParam}{@id})

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container for Private IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PrivateIE-Container {F1AP-PRIVATE-IES : IEsSetParam } ::=

SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxPrivateIEs)) OF

PrivateIE-Field {{IEsSetParam}}

PrivateIE-Field {F1AP-PRIVATE-IES : IEsSetParam} ::= SEQUENCE {

id F1AP-PRIVATE-IES.&id ({IEsSetParam}),

criticality F1AP-PRIVATE-IES.&criticality ({IEsSetParam}{@id}),

value F1AP-PRIVATE-IES.&Value ({IEsSetParam}{@id})

}

END

-- ASN1STOP